

SUPREME COURT, STATE OF CALIFORNIA

PEOPLE OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA,	)	No:
	)	
Plaintiff/Respondent,	)	
	)	APPELLANT'S PETITION
v.	)	FOR REVIEW
	)	
LARRY PRUNTY,	)	
	)	
Defendant/Appellant.	)	
_____	)	

AFTER OPINION OF THE COURT OF APPEAL  
THIRD APPELLATE DISTRICT  
SEPTEMBER 7, 2006  
CASE NO. C051285

APPEAL FROM THE JUDGMENT OF THE SUPERIOR COURT  
OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA  
SACRAMENTO COUNTY  
SUPERIOR COURT CASE NO. 04F06958

THE HONORABLE TROY L. NUNLEY, JUDGE

LAW OFFICES OF JOHN F. SCHUCK  
John F. Schuck, #96111  
4083 Transport Street, Suite B  
Palo Alto, CA 94303  
(650) 856-7963

Attorney for Appellant  
LARRY PRUNTY  
(Appointed by the Court)

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

I.	ISSUES PRESENTED FOR REVIEW .....	1
II.	REASONS WHY REVIEW SHOULD BE GRANTED .....	1
	A. RIGHT TO COUNSEL .....	1
	B. RIGHT TO REMAIN SILENT .....	2
	C. “FORCE” FOR PURPOSES OF PENAL CODE SECTION 288 .....	2
	D. THE \$20.00 SECURITY .....	2
III.	STATEMENT OF THE CASE .....	3
IV.	STATEMENT OF THE FACTS .....	3
V.	ARGUMENT .....	4
	A. THE TRIAL COURT ERRONEOUSLY DENIED APPELLANT’S <i>MARSDEN</i> MOTION FOR NEW COUNSEL. AS A RESULT, APPELLANT’S RIGHT TO COUNSEL UNDER THE SIXTH AMENDMENT WAS VIOLATED. ....	4
	1. Introduction .....	4
	2. Appellant was unconstitutionally denied his right to counsel .....	4
	3. Conclusion .....	6
	B. APPELLANT’S PRE-TRIAL STATEMENTS WERE OBTAINED IN VIOLATION OF HIS RIGHTS UNDER THE FIFTH AMENDMENT AND <i>MIRANDA</i> AND SHOULD HAVE BEEN EXCLUDED PURSUANT TO APPELLANT’S OBJECTION. ....	7
	1. Introduction .....	7
	2. The facts .....	7
	3. Appellant’s statements were obtained in violation of the Fifth Amendment and <i>Miranda v. Arizona</i> .....	10
	5. Conclusion .....	13

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

C.	THERE IS A CONFLICT REGARDING WHAT CONSTITUTES FORCE, VIOLENCE, DURESS, MENACE, OR FEAR OF IMMEDIATE BODILY INJURY FOR PURPOSES OF PENAL CODE SECTION 288; THEREFORE, REVIEW IS REQUIRED TO SETTLE THIS ISSUE .....	13
1.	Introduction .....	13
2.	Appellant did not use any force in excess of that required to commit the offense .....	14
3.	Conclusion .....	17
D.	THE COURT SECURITY FEE MUST BE STRICKEN .....	17
1.	Introduction .....	17
2.	The \$20.00 fee violates constitutional ex post facto provisions ...	18
3.	Penal Code section 3 was violated in this case .....	20
4.	Conclusion .....	22
VI.	CONCLUSION .....	22

## TABLE OF AUTHORITIES

<u>CASES</u>	<u>PAGE NO.</u>
<i>Collins v. Youngblood</i> (1990) 497 U.S. 37, 110 S.Ct. 2715 .....	18
<i>Cooper v. State</i> (Md.App.2005) 163 Md.App.70, 877 A.2d 1095 .....	11
<i>Garner v. Jones</i> (2000) 529 U.S. 244, 120 S.Ct. 1362 .....	18
<i>Kimmelman v. Morrison</i> (1986) 477 U.S. 365, 377, 106 S. Ct. 2574 .....	4
<i>Miranda v. Arizona</i> (1966) 384 U.S. 436, 86 S. Ct. 1602 .....	1, 2, 7-13
<i>Missouri v. Seibert</i> (2004) 542 U.S. 600, 124 S.Ct. 2601 .....	11, 12
<i>New York v. Harris</i> (1990) 495 U.S. 14, 110 S. Ct. 1640 .....	10
<i>People v. Aguilera</i> (1996) 51 Cal. App. 4 <sup>th</sup> 1151, 59 Cal. Rptr. 2d 587 .....	10, 11
<i>People v. Babcock</i> (1993) 14 Cal.App.4th 383, 17 Cal.Rptr.2d 688 .....	15
<i>People v. Bergschneider</i> (1989) 211 Cal.App.3d 144, 259 Cal.Rptr.219 .....	14
<i>People v. Blakeley</i> (2000) 23 Cal.4th 82, 96 Cal.Rptr.2d 451 .....	18
<i>People v. Bolander</i> (1994) 23 Cal.App.4th 155, 28 Cal.Rptr.2d 365 .....	15

## TABLE OF AUTHORITIES

<u>CASES</u>	<u>PAGE NO.</u>
<i>People v. Bradley</i> (1998) 64 Cal.App.4th 386, 75 Cal.Rptr.2d 244 .....	20
<i>People v. Cicero</i> (1984) 157 Cal.App.3d 465, 204 Cal.Rptr.582 .....	14
<i>People v. Cochran</i> (2002) 103 Cal.App.4th 8, 126 Cal.Rptr.2d 416 .....	14
<i>People v. Crandell</i> (1988) 46 Cal. 3d 833, 251 Cal. Rptr. 227 .....	6
<i>People v. Daniels</i> (1963) 222 Cal.App.2d 99, 34 Cal.Rptr.844 .....	20
<i>People v. Frazer</i> (1999) 21 Cal.4th 737, 88 Cal.Rptr.2d 312 .....	18
<i>People v. Grant</i> (1999) 20 Cal.4th 150, 83 Cal.Rptr.2d 295 .....	21
<i>People v. Griffin</i> (2004) 33 Cal.4th 1015, 16 Cal.Rptr.2d 891 .....	14
<i>People v. Hart</i> (1990) 20 Cal. 4 <sup>th</sup> 546, 85 Cal. Rptr. 2d 132 .....	5
<i>People v. Kusumoto</i> (1985) 169 Cal.App.3d 487, 215 Cal.Rptr.347 .....	17
<i>People v. Loeun</i> (1997) 17 Cal.4th 1, 9, 69 Cal.Rptr.2d 776 .....	20
<i>People v. Mom</i> (2000) 80 Cal.App.4th 1217, 96 Cal.Rptr.2d 172 .....	14

## TABLE OF AUTHORITIES

<u>CASES</u>	<u>PAGE NO.</u>
<i>People v. Montero</i> (1986) 185 Cal.App.3d 415, 229 Cal.Rptr.750 .....	17
<i>People v. Mosley</i> (1999) 73 Cal.App.4th 1081, 87 Cal.Rptr.2d 325 .....	11
<i>People v. Murphy</i> (2001) 25 Cal.4th 136, 105 Cal.Rptr.2d 387 .....	21
<i>People v. Neel</i> (1993) 19 Cal.App.4th 1784, 24 Cal.Rptr.2d 293 .....	2, 15, 17
<i>People v. Ortiz</i> (1990) 51 Cal. 3d 975, 275 Cal. Rptr. 191 .....	4
<i>People v. Schulz</i> (1992) 2 Cal.App.4th 994, 3 Cal.Rptr.2d 799 .....	2, 13, 15, 16, 17
<i>People v. Senior</i> (1992) 3 Cal.4th 765, 5 Cal.Rptr.2d 14 .....	15
<i>People v. Tapia</i> (1991) 53 Cal.3d 282, 279 Cal.Rptr. 592 .....	21
<i>People v. Wallace</i> (2004) 120 Cal.App.4th 867, 16 Cal.Rptr.3d 152 .....	19-21
<i>Rhode Island v. Innis</i> (1980) 446 U.S. 291, 100 S. Ct. 1682 .....	10, 11
<i>Sanders v. P.G.&amp;E.</i> (1975) 53 Cal.App.3d 661, 126 Cal.Rptr.415 .....	19
<i>Tapia v. Superior Court</i> (1991) 53 Cal.3d 282, 279 Cal.Rptr.592 .....	20

# TABLE OF AUTHORITIES

<u>CASES</u>	<u>PAGE NO.</u>
<i>United States v. Bajakajian</i> (1998) 524 U.S. 321, 118 S.Ct. 2028 .....	19
<i>United States v. Williams</i> (9th Cir.2006) 435 F.3d 1149 .....	11
<u>STATUTES</u>	
California Constitution, article 1, section 9 .....	18
California Rules of Court, Rules 28 and 29 .....	1
Penal Code section 3 .....	1, 2, 18, 20-22
Penal Code section 288 .....	1, 2, 13, 14
Penal Code section 288.5, subdivision (a) .....	3
Penal Code section 288, subdivision (b) .....	15
Penal Code section 288, subdivision (b)(1) .....	3, 13, 14
Penal Code section 667.6, subdivision (d) .....	3
Penal Code section 1465.8 .....	1, 17-22
Penal Code section 1465.8, subdivision (a) .....	19
United States Constitution, article 1, section 9 .....	18
United States Constitution, article 1, section 10 .....	18
United States Constitution, Fifth Amendment .....	1, 2, 7, 10, 12, 13
United States Constitution, Sixth Amendment .....	1, 4, 6, 7
United States Constitution, Fourteenth Amendment .....	7

PETITION FOR REVIEW

TO THE HONORABLE CHIEF JUSTICE OF CALIFORNIA AND ASSOCIATE JUSTICES OF THE SUPREME COURT:

Appellant Larry Prunty, pursuant to Rules 28 and 29 of the California Rules of Court, petitions for review of the Opinion of the Court of Appeal, Third District filed September 7, 2006. (Exhibit A, attached.)

**I. ISSUES PRESENTED FOR REVIEW**

1. Was appellant's Sixth Amendment right to counsel violated by the trial court when it denied his *Marsden* motion for new trial?

2. Were appellant's *Miranda* and Fifth Amendment rights to remain silent violated by law enforcement?

3. What constitutes "force" for purposes of Penal Code section 288?

4. Is the \$20.00 security fee provided for by Penal Code section 1465.8 an unconstitutional ex post facto law? Does it violate Penal Code section 3?

**II. REASONS WHY REVIEW SHOULD BE GRANTED**

**A. RIGHT TO COUNSEL**

Under the Sixth Amendment, a defendant has the right to counsel of his choice. Here, appellant sought to exercise that right when he requested appointment of new counsel. The trial court violated this fundamental right when it denied the request. Review is therefore required to vindicate appellant's Sixth Amendment right to counsel.



**B. RIGHT TO REMAIN SILENT**

Pursuant to *Miranda v. Arizona* (1966) 384 U.S. 436, 86 S.Ct. 1602 and the Fifth Amendment, a defendant has the right to remain silent when interrogated by law enforcement. This basic right was violated in the instant case when the police questioned appellant without first giving him the warnings required by *Miranda*. The Court of Appeal held there was no violation. Review is required to correct this erroneous ruling.

**C. "FORCE" FOR PURPOSES OF PENAL CODE SECTION 288**

In *People v. Schulz* (1992) 2 Cal.App.4th 994, 1004, 3 Cal.Rptr.2d 799, 802, the Sixth District held that "[f]orce' means 'physical force substantially different from or substantially in excess of that required for the lewd act.'" ...[A] modicum of holding and even restraining cannot be regarded as substantially different or excessive 'force.'" The Third District, in *People v. Neel* (1993) 19 Cal.App.4th 1784, 24 Cal.Rptr.2d 293, and in the instant case, rejected *Schultz's* analysis. Thus, there is a conflict between the Courts of Appeal as to the proper interpretation or definition of "force" in the context of a Penal Code section 288 prosecution. Review is required to resolve this conflict.

**D. THE \$20.00 SECURITY FEE**

In this case, the \$20 security fee violates the retroactivity proscriptions of Penal Code section 3 and also constitutes an unconstitutional ex post facto law. Review is required to so hold.

### III. STATEMENT OF THE CASE

An information was filed charging appellant Larry Prunty with violations of Penal Code section 288.5, subdivision (a), continuous sexual abuse of a child (count 1) and Penal Code section 288, subdivision (b)(1), lewd acts with a child under 14 years of age (counts 2 through 20). (CT1: 72-82.)<sup>1</sup>

On May 16, 2005, trial commenced. (CT1: 164; RT1: 24.) On May 24, 2005, the jury found appellant guilty as charged. (CT1: 203-222; CT2: 442-448; RT1, 2: 295-308.)

On June 24, 2005, appellant was sentenced to the mid-term of 12 years on count 1. Pursuant to Penal Code section 667.6, subdivision (d) and California Rules of Court, rule 4.426(a)(2), appellant was sentenced to fully consecutive mid-term sentences of 6 years on counts 2 through 20. Thus, appellant's total sentence was 126 years. (CT1, 2: 5, 479-481; RT2: 313-321.)

On September 7, 2006, the Court of Appeal affirmed the judgment.

### IV. STATEMENT OF THE FACTS

As stated in the Court of Appeal's opinion, "[d]efendant abused his stepdaughter between 1993 and 1998, starting when she was in the second grade." (Ex. A, p.2.) The Court's opinion provides a detailed statement of the facts. (Ex. A, p.2-4.)

---

<sup>1</sup> "CT" refers to the three-volume Clerk's Transcript. "RT" refers to the two-volume Reporter's Transcript.

## V. ARGUMENT

### A. **THE TRIAL COURT ERRONEOUSLY DENIED APPELLANT'S MARSDEN MOTION FOR NEW COUNSEL. AS A RESULT, APPELLANT'S RIGHT TO COUNSEL UNDER THE SIXTH AMENDMENT WAS VIOLATED.**

#### 1. Introduction

Appellant was dissatisfied with the representation he was receiving from his appointed defense counsel. Therefore, he sought appointment of new trial counsel. The trial court denied appellant's request for new counsel. (RT 3/3/05; CT1: 3.) However, this ruling constituted an abuse of discretion which denied appellant his Sixth Amendment right to counsel. Review is therefore required.

#### 2. Appellant was unconstitutionally denied his right to counsel.

It is beyond dispute that, "[T]he right of a criminal defendant to counsel and to present a defense are among the most sacred and sensitive of our constitutional rights." (*People v. Ortiz* (1990) 51 Cal. 3d 975, 982, 275 Cal. Rptr. 191, 196; accord, *Kimmelman v. Morrison* (1986) 477 U.S. 365, 374, 377, 106 S. Ct. 2574, 2582, 2584 ["The right to counsel is a fundamental right of criminal defendants; it assures the fairness, and thus the legitimacy, of our adversary process...\*\*\*... [T]he right to counsel is the right to effective assistance of counsel."]))

This fundamental right to counsel requires that new counsel be appointed to represent an indigent defendant when present counsel is providing ineffective assistance or where the relationship between the defendant and his or her attorney has devolved into

an irreconcilable conflict. (*People v. Hart* (1990) 20 Cal. 4<sup>th</sup> 546, 603, 85 Cal. Rptr. 2d 132, 167; *People v. Marsden*, *supra*, 2 Cal. 3d at 124-125, 84 Cal. Rptr. at 160.)

Pursuant to *Marsden* and *Hart*, prior to trial, the trial court allowed appellant to explain why he wanted new counsel appointed. Appellant informed the trial court that counsel had not interviewed the witnesses. She “cursed” at him. He believed she had divulged defense evidence to the prosecution. On the two visits counsel had with appellant, “...she’s ended the conversation with, this conversation’s over.” (RT 3/3/05.)

Counsel claimed she did not make any inappropriate comments to the prosecutor nor did she reveal any confidence. However, counsel agreed that communication with appellant “...has been strained for some time.” They have had “strained relations... The last visit...was very strained...we did have this kind of conversation or language that came out. This time I did lose my cool.” The conversation “...was extremely frustrating...for counsel. The last visit “...was contentious.” Counsel conceded that appellant “...is correct there has been a strained relationship between himself and myself.” She agreed that, during “...a lot of the jail visits,” there was “frustration and breakdown in communication.” (RT 3/3/05.)

The trial court’s denial of appellant’s *Marsden* motion constituted an abuse of discretion. From appellant’s and counsel’s statements, and from the almost cursory cross-examination of the prosecution’s witnesses, it is clear the attorney-client relationship had irretrievably broken down; they simply could not work together effectively and this

strained relationship caused counsel to represent appellant at trial in less than a zealous manner. Appellant believed that counsel had betrayed him to the prosecution. Counsel expressly agreed that the relationship was strained. Obviously, a strained, difficult relationship precludes effective assistance of counsel. As a result, this unproductive relationship violated appellant's constitutional right to counsel under the Sixth Amendment. His right to effective counsel was substantially impaired. Thus, the motion for new counsel should have been granted. (*People v. Crandell* (1988) 46 Cal. 3d 833, 854, 251 Cal. Rptr. 227, 235 [new counsel should be appointed where "...defendant and counsel have become embroiled in such an irreconcilable conflict that no effective representation is likely to result."])

As a matter of law, appellant provided more than sufficient cause for replacement of his trial counsel. The contentious relationship between counsel and appellant foreclosed any chance of cooperation and ensured that effective representation would not be forthcoming. The trial court should have granted appellant's motion.

### 3. Conclusion

The trial court erred when it denied appellant's *Marsden* motion. As a result, appellant was denied his rights to counsel, effective assistance of counsel, and to present a defense under the Sixth Amendment and the California Constitution, article 1, section 15. Review is therefore required to vindicate these fundamental rights.



**B. APPELLANT'S PRE-TRIAL STATEMENTS WERE OBTAINED IN VIOLATION OF HIS RIGHTS UNDER THE FIFTH AMENDMENT AND *MIRANDA* AND SHOULD HAVE BEEN EXCLUDED PURSUANT TO APPELLANT'S OBJECTION.**

**1. Introduction**

Appellant's statements to Officer Alioto and Detective Tyndale were obtained in violation of his right to remain silent under the Fifth Amendment and *Miranda v. Arizona* (1966) 384 U.S. 436, 86 S. Ct. 1602.<sup>2</sup> Therefore, appellant objected to admission of the statements on the ground that Officer Alioto's conduct was likely to elicit an incriminating response from him and that the statement he gave to Detective Tyndale was a byproduct of Alioto's illegal interrogation. After holding an evidentiary hearing (RT1: 51-96), the trial court denied the objection. (RT1: 90-93.) However, as a matter of law, this ruling was wrong and severely prejudicial to appellant. His rights to due process, a fair trial, to remain silent, and fundamental fairness under the Fifth, Sixth and Fourteenth Amendments were violated. Review is therefore required.

**2. The facts**

At the evidentiary hearing, Officer Alioto testified that, prior to going to appellant's residence on August 10, 2004, he had spoken with Corina. Corina had described to Alioto "...over a period of years...touching and fondling for sexual

---

<sup>2</sup> Appellant's initial statement, "...I've been waiting for you. I'm on the phone with the CPS worker right now" (RT1: 190), was not unconstitutionally obtained and thus was not admitted improperly at trial.

gratification.” Alioto agreed he “...had some knowledge of...why [he was] arresting Mr. Prunty.” (RT1: 54-55, 72-74.)

A “little after noon...,” Alioto knocked on appellant’s door. He answered and said, “...I’ve been waiting for you. I’m on the phone with the CPS worker right now.” Officer Alioto spoke to the CPS worker “...for...a matter of seconds...” (RT1: 55, 63, 66) and, without informing appellant of his *Miranda* rights, interrogated him for “[a]bout 10 minutes approximately.” (RT1:68.) Alioto asked “Why am I here?” Appellant stated that there had been inappropriate acts between him and Corina. Alioto asked appellant to “...clarify what you meant by lewd acts.” Appellant stated “...those acts including touching of genitalia.” (RT1: 55-56, 68-69, 70.) After obtaining these inculpatory statements, Officer Alioto, for the first time, told appellant he was under no obligation to talk to him and to not say anything else until the *Miranda* warnings were given. (RT1: 56, 69, 71.)

Appellant was handcuffed and placed in the rear of a police car at about 12:30 p.m. Officer Alioto began to transport appellant to police headquarters at around 1:00-1:15. Prior to starting transportation, Alioto allegedly read appellant his *Miranda* rights from a police department issued card. Alioto claimed appellant understood these rights. On the way to headquarters, Alioto continued to discuss the case with appellant. (RT1: 56-59, 66-67, 75.)

The drive to police headquarters took about 20 minutes. (RT1: 58.) At head-

quarters, Alioto spoke with Detective Tyndale and “described the situation.” Appellant was interviewed by Detective Tyndale. (RT1: 58, 77-78.) The interview started at 2:27 (CT3: 601), over an hour after the *Miranda* warnings allegedly had been given by Officer Alioto. Detective Tyndale did not inform appellant of his *Miranda* rights prior to the interrogation. The transcript shows the following colloquy:

“DET. TYNDALE: Okay. Okay, the officer that brought you in, --

MR. PRUNTY: Uh-huh.

DET. TYNDALE: Um, he advised you of your rights?

MR. PRUNTY: Uh-huh.

DET. TYNDALE: You know and he said you were willing to talk to us --

MR. PRUNTY: Uh-huh.

DET. TYNDALE: -- and answer some questions? Um, why don't we just start from the beginning? Kind of run down real quick for me.

MR. PRUNTY: Okay.” (CT 2: 492.)

Appellant thereafter made a lengthy statement regarding the commission of many sex offenses with Corina. The recorded statement was played at trial. (RT1: 208-210.) Appellant's statements to Officer Alioto made during the interrogation in appellant's residence were also admitted. (RT1: 190-191.)



**3. Appellant's statements were obtained in violation of the Fifth Amendment and Miranda v. Arizona.**

The Fifth Amendment to the United States Constitution guarantees that “No person...shall be compelled in any criminal case to be a witness against himself.” To ensure compliance with this fundamental right, the Court in *Miranda v. Arizona, supra*, 384 U.S. at 444, 86 S. Ct. at 1612 held:

“[T]he prosecution may not use statements, whether exculpatory or inculpatory, stemming from custodial interrogation of the defendant unless it demonstrates the use of procedural safe-guards effective to secure the privilege against self-incrimination. By custodial interrogation, we mean questioning initiated by law enforcement officers after a person has been taken into custody or otherwise deprived of his freedom of action in any significant way. As for the procedural safeguards to be employed, unless other fully effective means are devised to inform accused persons of their right of silence and to assure a continuous opportunity to exercise it, the following measures are required. Prior to any questioning, the person must be warned that he has a right to remain silent, that any statement he does make may be used as evidence against him, and that he has a right to the presence of an attorney, either retained or appointed. The defendant may waive effectuation of these rights, provided the waiver is made voluntarily, knowingly and intelligently.”

(Accord, *New York v. Harris* (1990) 495 U.S. 14, 20, 110 S. Ct. 1640, 1644 [“Statements taken during legal custody would of course be inadmissible...if *Miranda* warnings were not given... “]; *Rhode Island v. Innis* (1980) 446 U.S. 291, 297-298, 100 S. Ct. 1682, 1687-1688; *People v. Aguilera* (1996) 51 Cal. App. 4<sup>th</sup> 1151, 1160-1161, 59 Cal. Rptr. 2d 587, 591-592.)

“‘[I]nterrogation under *Miranda* refers not only to express questioning, but also to any words or actions on the part of the police...that the police should know are reasonably likely to elicit an incriminating response...” (*Rhode Island v. Innis*, *supra*, 446 U.S. at 300-301, 100 S. Ct. at 1689-1690, *People v. Mosley* (1999) 73 Cal.App.4th 1081, 1089, 87 Cal.Rptr.2d 325, 330 [“For *Miranda* purposes, interrogation is defined as any words or actions on the part of the police that the police should know are reasonably likely to elicit an incriminating response”]; *People v. Aguilera*, *supra*, 51 Cal.App.4th at 1161, 59 Cal.Rptr.2d at 592.)

In *Missouri v. Seibert* (2004) 542 U.S. 600, 609-617, 124 S.Ct. 2601, 2608-2613, the Court held that where, as here, the police deliberately omitted the *Miranda* warnings during an initial interrogation in which the suspect confessed, a subsequent Mirandized confession is inadmissible. (Accord, *United States v. Williams* (9th Cir.2006) 435 F.3d 1149, 1150 [“...a trial court must suppress postwarning confessions obtained during a deliberate two-step interrogation where the midstream *Miranda* warning...did not effectively apprise the suspect of his rights.”]; *Cooper v. State* (Md.App.2005) 163 Md.App.70, 74, 877 A.2d 1095, 1097.)

Here, when Officer Alioto arrived at appellant’s residence, he knew that appellant had been molesting Corina for a number of years. As soon as appellant said, “I’ve been waiting for you...,” Alioto, who appeared to be a reasonable officer, knew that appellant had made an inculpatory statement corroborative of the criminal molestation claims.

Clearly, Alioto would not have permitted appellant to leave. Alioto also knew that any questioning would certainly elicit incriminating statements, yet he interrogated appellant for 10 minutes without advising him of his *Miranda* rights and obtained a confession before telling appellant he had no obligation to answer the officer's questions. As a matter of law, the Fifth Amendment was violated; all statements to Officer Alioto subsequent to "I've been waiting..." should have been suppressed.

The lengthy statement given to Detective Tyndale also should have been suppressed. First, Tyndale never read the *Miranda* rights to appellant prior to the start of the interrogation. And second, pursuant to *Seibert, supra*, the police strategy of obtaining an unwarned statement at appellant's house was adopted to undermine the salutary principles of *Miranda*. The unwarned interrogation at appellant's residence lasted for 10 minutes. Appellant informed Alioto "...that there had been inappropriate behavior, inappropriate acts between he and the victim" (RT1: 55) and gave "...his explanation of those acts including touching of genitalia." (RT1: 69.) Detective Tyndale's interrogation commenced at 2:27 p.m. (CT2: 491), about one hour, 15 minutes or so after Alioto had read the *Miranda* rights. No one ever told appellant that the warning regarding "anything he said could be used against him" also applied to his previous, unwarned statement. Appellant could very well have been under the impression that Tyndale's interrogation was nothing more than a continuation of Alioto's un-Mirandized questioning. As in *Seibert*, the warnings given 75 minutes before Tyndale's interrogation did not "...convey a

**2. Appellant did not use any force in excess of that required to commit the offense.**

The offense of forcible lewd or lascivious act is defined in Penal Code section 288, subdivision (b)(1):

“(a) Any person who willfully and lewdly commits any lewd or lascivious act...upon or with the body, or any part or member thereof, of a child who is under the age of 14 years, with the intent of arousing, appealing to, or gratifying the lust, passions, or sexual desires of that person or the child, is guilty of a felony...

(b)(1) Any person who commits an act described in subdivision (a) by use of force, violence, duress, menace, or fear of immediate and unlawful bodily injury on the victim or another person, is guilty of a felony and shall be punished by imprisonment in the state prison for three, six, or eight years.”

The term “force” as used in section 288 is not defined by the statute. Its meaning, however, has been well-established in case law as “that level of force substantially different from or substantially greater than that necessary to accomplish the [act] itself.” (*People v. Mom* (2000) 80 Cal.App.4th 1217, 1224-1225, 96 Cal.Rptr.2d 172, 177; *People v. Cochran* (2002) 103 Cal.App.4th 8, 13, 126 Cal.Rptr.2d 416, 420; *People v. Bergschneider* (1989) 211 Cal.App.3d 144, 153, 259 Cal.Rptr.219, 223; *People v. Cicero* (1984) 157 Cal.App.3d 465, 474, 204 Cal.Rptr.582, 589.) In *People v. Griffin* (2004) 33 Cal.4th 1015, 1027, 16 Cal.Rptr.2d 891, 899, the Supreme Court made clear “...that the ‘force’ required to commit a forcible lewd act under subdivision (b) [must] be substantially different from or substantially greater than the physical force inherently

necessary to commit a lewd act proscribed under subdivision (a).” That such force was absent in the instant case is illustrated by cases which have construed the term “force” in the context of section 288, subdivision (b).

For example, in *People v. Schulz, supra*, 2 Cal.App.4th at 1004, 3 Cal.Rptr.2d at 802, the Court stated:

“‘[F]orce’ means ‘physical force substantially different from or substantially in excess of that required for the lewd act.’” We do not regard as constituting ‘force’ the evidence that defendant grabbed the victim’s arm and held her while fondling her. The ‘force’ factor differentiates the charged sex crime from the ordinary sex crime. Since ordinary lewd touching often involves some additional physical contact, a modicum of holding and even restraining cannot be regarded as substantially different or excessive ‘force.’”

(Accord, *People v. Senior* (1992) 3 Cal.4th 765, 774, 5 Cal.Rptr.2d 14, 20.) In *People v. Babcock* (1993) 14 Cal.App.4th 383, 387-388, 17 Cal.Rptr.2d 688, 691-692, the Court expressly rejected the reasoning of *Schulz* and *Senior*. Other authorities have not followed *Schulz* and *Senior*. (See, e.g., *People v. Bolander* (1994) 23 Cal.App.4th 155, 160-161, 28 Cal.Rptr.2d 365, 368; *People v. Neel* (1993) 19 Cal.App.4th 1784, 1785-1789, 24 Cal.Rptr.2d 293.) So did the Court of Appeal in the instant case. (Ex. A, p.7-9.) However, the analysis and reasoning of *Schulz* and *Senior* is consistent with the requirement that the force used must be *substantially* different from or *substantially* greater than that necessary to accomplish the act. The other authorities misconstrue the element of *substantial* force. Clearly, there is a conflict in the reported cases.



Applying *Schulz* to the facts of the instant case, it must be concluded that appellant did not forcibly commit any offenses against Corina. The evidence in this case does not reflect any *substantial* force beyond that necessary to commit the acts. The evidence shows either that Corina basically acquiesced to appellant's sexual conduct or that appellant did not apply any form of force, violence or duress over and above that minimally necessary to commit the offenses. The incidents were completed without any effort on the part of appellant to threaten, injure, or otherwise exert physical force upon her to continue.

Corina testified that, regarding the incidents of inappropriate touching, appellant never threatened physical harm nor did he ever hit her or use any violence. (RT1: 168-169.) Corina testified that when she said appellant had forced her to do these acts, she meant "...she didn't want to be there, ...didn't want to participate..." He was not "...rough on [her] using physical force besides the sex stuff...to accomplish the sex stuff." He did not hold her down. (RT3: 169.) The "force" that was employed by appellant, such as "...he would grab my hands and try to make me touch him and I'd pull away and he'd grab them" (CT3: 170) and pushing him and turning her face away (CT3: 142, 145), was nothing more than that necessary to commit the act. Clearly, the force used by appellant was not substantially different from or substantially greater than the usual or minimal force needed to accomplish the offenses. "[T]he requirement of 'force'...simply cannot be stretched to encompass the type of conduct involved in this case, ...where the victim's

will was not overcome by any physical force substantially different from or greater than that necessary to accomplish the act itself.” (*People v. Kusumoto* (1985) 169 Cal.App.3d 487, 494, 215 Cal.Rptr.347, 351; accord, *People v. Montero* (1986) 185 Cal.App.3d 415, 431-432, 229 Cal.Rptr.750, 758.) But, under *Neel*, there is sufficient force. Which line of cases is correct?

### 3. Conclusion

The concept of “force” means something qualitatively different than merely the victim’s lack of consent or simply being “forced” to do something she did not want to do. (*People v. Kusumoto, supra*, 169 Cal.App.3d at 494-494.) Under *Schulz*, given appellant’s lack of use of any substantial force to facilitate or continue the actions, no forcible offenses occurred. But, the Court here rejected *Schulz*, thus setting up a conflict. This Court should grant review.

## D. THE COURT SECURITY FEE MUST BE STRICKEN.<sup>3</sup>

### 1. Introduction

The trial court imposed a \$20.00 court security fee pursuant to Penal Code section 1465.8. (CT2: 481; RT2: 318-319.) However, appellant’s offenses were committed between 1993 and 1998, long before section 1465.8 became operative in August 2003. Thus, imposition of the court security fee violates the ex post facto provisions of the

---

<sup>3</sup> This issue is presently pending before this Court in *People v. Alford*, case no. S142508.

United States and California Constitutions and the retroactivity proscriptions of Penal Code section 3. The fee must be stricken.

**2. The \$20.00 fee violates constitutional ex post facto provisions.**

An ex post facto law is a retrospective statute which makes the punishment for a crime more burdensome. (*Collins v. Youngblood* (1990) 497 U.S. 37, 41-42, 110 S.Ct. 2715, 2718-2719; *People v. Blakeley* (2000) 23 Cal.4th 82, 91, 96 Cal.Rptr.2d 451, 457 [“a statute” which makes more burdensome the punishment for a crime after its commission”] is unconstitutional.)

Under the United States Constitution, article 1, section 9, “No...ex post facto Law shall be passed. Pursuant to the United States Constitution, article 1, section 10, “No State shall...pass any...ex post facto Law...” (Accord, *Garner v. Jones* (2000) 529 U.S. 244, 249, 120 S.Ct. 1362, 1367 [“The States are prohibited from enacting an *ex post facto* law.”])

The California Constitution, article 1, section 9 includes a similar preclusion: “A...ex post facto law...may not be passed.” (*People v. Frazer* (1999) 21 Cal.4th 737, 754, 88 Cal.Rptr.2d 312, 324 [“The ban on ex post facto legislation...”]) The Courts “...have consistently interpreted the state ex post facto clause no differently from its federal counterparts..” (*Id.*, fn.15.)

Penal Code section 1465.8 imposes a “fee...on every conviction for a criminal offense.” Imposition of a “fee” upon conviction is no different than imposition of a fine,



and, as a matter of law, a fine is punishment. (*United States v. Bajakajian* (1998) 524 U.S. 321, 327, 118 S.Ct. 2028, 2033 [“the word “fine” was understood to mean a payment to a sovereign as punishment for some offense.”]; *Sanders v. P.G.&E.* (1975) 53 Cal.App.3d 661, 677, 126 Cal.Rptr.415, 425 [“the term ‘fine’ refers to a pecuniary punishment imposed as a punishment only.”]) As a matter of law, a section 1465.8 fee constitutes punishment.

In the instant case, application of Penal Code section 1465.8 as to appellant’s convictions violates the State and Federal ex post facto clauses. His offenses were committed from 1993 through 1998. Section 1465.8 was added in 2003 and became operative on August 17, 2003, over five years after the offenses were committed. As a matter of law, the \$20.00 court security fee imposed here is unconstitutional. This Court should so hold.

In *People v. Wallace* (2004) 120 Cal.App.4th 867, 16 Cal.Rptr.3d 152, the Court held that section 1465.8 did not violate constitutional ex post facto proscriptions because the fee is a nonpunitive civil assessment. But, subdivision (a) of section 1465.8 states the fee “...shall be imposed on every conviction for a criminal offense...” Clearly, according to the express words of the statute, the fee is imposed because of *criminal* conduct; thus, regardless of how the payment is denominated, it is a fine, i.e., punishment, and is subject to the ex post facto proscriptions. Indeed, although Justice Mosk concurred with the majority opinion under compunction of previous authority, he stated, regarding the court

security fee, “The imposition of a monetary obligation pursuant to a Penal Code provision would seem to be a penalty that is subject to the ex post facto laws... I believe the obligation results in punishment.” (120 Cal.App.4th at 879, 16 Cal.Rptr.3d at 161.) Based on the argument herein, and on Justice Mosk’s comments, this Court should reject *Wallace*’s analysis.

**3. Penal Code section 3 was violated in this case.**

Penal Code section 3 states, “No part of it [the Penal Code] is retroactive, unless expressly so declared.” As stated in *People v. Daniels* (1963) 222 Cal.App.2d 99, 101, 34 Cal.Rptr.844, 846:

“It is a cardinal rule of statutory construction that every statute will be construed to operate prospectively unless the contrary legislative intention is clearly expressed. This rule is particularly applicable to Penal Code statutes. A statute is given retroactive effect only when there is clearly expressed legislative intent that it is to have that effect.”

This principle is well-settled. (See, e.g., *People v. Bradley* (1998) 64 Cal.App.4th 386, 396-397, 75 Cal.Rptr.2d 244, 250 [“As a general rule, criminal statutes are therefore applied prospectively only, in the absence of a legislative intent to the contrary.”])

As a matter of law, there is no express declaration of any Legislative intent in section 1465.8 that it have retroactive effect. And, because the language of section 1465.8 is clear and unambiguous, there is no need for interpretation in an effort to glean such an intent. (*People v. Loeun* (1997) 17 Cal.4th 1, 9, 69 Cal.Rptr.2d 776, 780 [“If there is no ambiguity in the language of the statute, then...the plain meaning of the

language governs. ...Where the statute is clear, courts will not interpret away clear language in favor of an ambiguity that does not exist.” (Internal quotes omitted.)) If the Legislature had intended retroactivity, it would have so provided. (See, e.g., *People v. Murphy* (2001) 25 Cal.4th 136, 159, 105 Cal.Rptr.2d 387, 404 [“...the Legislature has shown that...it knows how to use language clearly expressing...intent.”]) This Court may not read retroactive application into section 1465.8.

As noted, *People v. Wallace, supra*, 120 Cal.App.4th 867, 16 Cal.Rptr.2d 152 held that section 1465.8 did not violate constitutional ex post facto proscriptions because the \$20.00 fine was not punishment. However, *Wallace* did not involve Penal Code section 3 and that section’s proscription against retroactivity. For this reason, it is inapposite as to the instant point.

Penal Code section 3 applies to the entire Penal Code, and is not limited to punishment. Thus, even if, *arguendo*, *Wallace* is correct, section 1465.8 nevertheless violates section 3 because it adds new consequences to and increases a defendant’s liability for his or her pre-enactment conduct. (*People v. Tapia* (1991) 53 Cal.3d 282, 287-288, 279 Cal.Rptr. 592, 594 [“...Certainly a law is retrospective if it..., as applied to a past crime, ‘change[s] the legal consequences of an act completed before [the law’s] effective date,’ namely the defendant’s criminal behavior.”]; *People v. Grant* (1999) 20 Cal.4th 150, 157, 83 Cal.Rptr.2d 295, 298 [“...application of a law is retrospective...if it attaches new legal consequences to, or increases a party’s liability for, an event,

transaction, or conduct that was *completed* before the law's effective date."]) The fact that section 1465.8 may not involve punishment does not mean that it is not subject to section 3's prohibition against retroactive application.

**4. Conclusion**

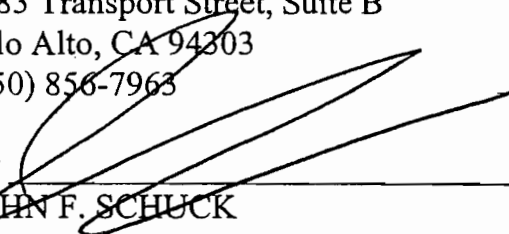
As a matter of law, constitutional ex post facto provisions and the retroactivity proscription of Penal Code section 3 apply to Penal Code section 1465.8. Thus, because appellant committed his offenses before section 1465.8 became operative, he is not subject to the \$20.00 court security fee.

**VI. CONCLUSION**

For the reasons stated above, review is required.

Dated: 29 September 2006

Respectfully submitted,  
LAW OFFICES OF JOHN F. SCHUCK  
John F. Schuck, #96111  
4083 Transport Street, Suite B  
Palo Alto, CA 94303  
(650) 856-7963

By   
JOHN F. SCHUCK  
Attorney for Appellant  
LARRY PRUNTY  
(Appointed by the Court of Appeal)

CERTIFICATE OF WORD COUNT

In reliance on the word count of the computer program used to generate this brief,  
I, John F. Schuck, hereby certify that this Petition for Review contains 5,166 words.

I declare under penalty of perjury that the above is true and correct.

Dated: September 29, 2006


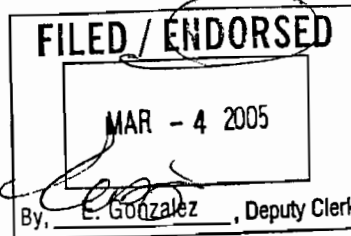
  
\_\_\_\_\_  
John F. Schuck

EXHIBIT B

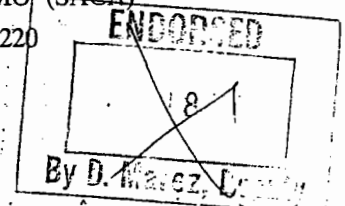
EX B

JAN SCULLY  
DISTRICT ATTORNEY  
901 G STREET  
SACRAMENTO, CA 95814  
(916) 874-6218



SPD-04-304762

N. PHILLIPS, DDA  
TEAM: 8/MO (SACA)  
XRef: 1796220



SUPERIOR COURT OF CALIFORNIA  
COUNTY OF SACRAMENTO

THE PEOPLE OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA,

vs.

LARRY PRUNTY

Defendant(s),

AMENDED INFORMATION NO. *Complaint closed Inform*

04F06958

In the Superior Court of the County of  
Sacramento, the 4th day of March, 2005

The defendant(s), LARRY PRUNTY, is accused by the District Attorney of said County of  
Sacramento, by this information, as follows:

COUNT ONE

On or about and between February 22, 1993, and February 21, 1996, at and in the County of  
Sacramento, State of California, defendant(s) LARRY PRUNTY did commit a felony namely: a  
violation of Section 288.5(a) of the Penal Code of the State of California, in that said defendant  
did unlawfully engage in three and more acts of "substantial sexual conduct", as defined in Penal  
Code Section 1203.066(b), and three and more acts in violation of Section 288 with CORINA  
M., a child under the age of 14 years, to wit, age 5 to 7 years, while the defendant(s) resided  
with, and had recurring access to, the child.

"NOTICE: The above offense is a serious felony within the meaning of Penal Code Section  
1192.7(c)."

"NOTICE: Conviction of this offense will require you to register pursuant to Penal Code Section  
290. Willful failure to register is a crime."

"NOTICE: Conviction of this offense will require the court to order you to submit to a blood test  
for evidence of antibodies to the probable causative agent of Acquired Immune Deficiency  
Syndrome (AIDS). Penal Code Section 1202.1."

COUNT TWO

For a further and separate cause of action, being a different offense of the same class of crimes  
and offenses and connected in its commission with the charges set forth in Count One hereof: On  
or about and between February 22, 1996, and February 21, 1997, at and in the County of  
Sacramento, State of California, defendant(s) LARRY PRUNTY did commit a felony namely: a

03040004.C05

(1)

000059



1  
2  
3  
4 violation of Section 288(b)(1) of the Penal Code of the State of California; in that said defendant  
5 did willfully, unlawfully, and lewdly commit a lewd and lascivious act upon and with the body  
6 and certain parts and members thereof of CORINA M., a child under the age of fourteen years,  
7 to wit, age 8 years, with the intent of arousing, appealing to, and gratifying the lust, passions,  
8 and sexual desires of the said defendant(s) and the said child, by use of force, violence, duress,  
9 menace, and threat of great bodily harm.

10  
11 "NOTICE: The above offense is a serious felony within the meaning of Penal Code Section  
12 1192.7(c)."

13  
14 "NOTICE: Conviction of this offense will require you to register pursuant to Penal Code Section  
15 290. Willful failure to register is a crime."

16 **COUNT THREE**

17 For a further and separate cause of action, being a different offense of the same class of crimes  
18 and offenses and connected in its commission with the charges set forth in Counts One and Two  
19 hereof: On or about and between February 22, 1996, and February 21, 1997, at and in the  
20 County of Sacramento, State of California, defendant(s) LARRY PRUNTY did commit a felony  
21 namely: a violation of Section 288(b)(1) of the Penal Code of the State of California, in that said  
22 defendant did willfully, unlawfully, and lewdly commit a lewd and lascivious act upon and with  
23 the body and certain parts and members thereof of CORINA M., a child under the age of  
24 fourteen years, to wit, age 8 years, with the intent of arousing, appealing to, and gratifying the  
25 lust, passions, and sexual desires of the said defendant(s) and the said child, by use of force,  
26 violence, duress, menace, and threat of great bodily harm.

27  
28 "NOTICE: The above offense is a serious felony within the meaning of Penal Code Section  
29 1192.7(c)."

30  
31 "NOTICE: Conviction of this offense will require you to register pursuant to Penal Code Section  
32 290. Willful failure to register is a crime."

33 **COUNT FOUR**

34 For a further and separate cause of action, being a different offense of the same class of crimes  
35 and offenses and connected in its commission with the charges set forth in Counts One through  
36 Three hereof: On or about and between February 22, 1996, and February 21, 1997, at and in the  
37 County of Sacramento, State of California, defendant(s) LARRY PRUNTY did commit a felony  
38 namely: a violation of Section 288(b)(1) of the Penal Code of the State of California, in that said  
39 defendant did willfully, unlawfully, and lewdly commit a lewd and lascivious act upon and with  
40 the body and certain parts and members thereof of CORINA M., a child under the age of



fourteen years, to wit, age 8 years, with the intent of arousing, appealing to, and gratifying the lust, passions, and sexual desires of the said defendant(s) and the said child, by use of force, violence, duress, menace, and threat of great bodily harm.

"NOTICE: The above offense is a serious felony within the meaning of Penal Code Section 1192.7(c)."

"NOTICE: Conviction of this offense will require you to register pursuant to Penal Code Section 290. Willful failure to register is a crime."

#### COUNT FIVE

For a further and separate cause of action, being a different offense of the same class of crimes and offenses and connected in its commission with the charges set forth in Counts One through Four hereof: On or about and between February 22, 1996, and February 21, 1997, at and in the County of Sacramento, State of California, defendant(s) LARRY PRUNTY did commit a felony namely: a violation of Section 288(b)(1) of the Penal Code of the State of California, in that said defendant did willfully, unlawfully, and lewdly commit a lewd and lascivious act upon and with the body and certain parts and members thereof of CORINA M., a child under the age of fourteen years, to wit, age 8 years, with the intent of arousing, appealing to, and gratifying the lust, passions, and sexual desires of the said defendant(s) and the said child, by use of force, violence, duress, menace, and threat of great bodily harm.

"NOTICE: The above offense is a serious felony within the meaning of Penal Code Section 1192.7(c)."

"NOTICE: Conviction of this offense will require you to register pursuant to Penal Code Section 290. Willful failure to register is a crime."

#### COUNT SIX

For a further and separate cause of action, being a different offense of the same class of crimes and offenses and connected in its commission with the charges set forth in Counts One through Five hereof: On or about and between February 22, 1996, and February 21, 1997, at and in the County of Sacramento, State of California, defendant(s) LARRY PRUNTY did commit a felony namely: a violation of Section 288(b)(1) of the Penal Code of the State of California, in that said defendant did willfully, unlawfully, and lewdly commit a lewd and lascivious act upon and with the body and certain parts and members thereof of CORINA M., a child under the age of fourteen years, to wit, age 8 years, with the intent of arousing, appealing to, and gratifying the lust, passions, and sexual desires of the said defendant(s) and the said child, by use of force, violence, duress, menace, and threat of great bodily harm.

1  
2  
3  
4 "NOTICE: The above offense is a serious felony within the meaning of Penal Code Section  
5 1192.7(c)."  
6

7 "NOTICE: Conviction of this offense will require you to register pursuant to Penal Code Section  
8 290. Willful failure to register is a crime."  
9

10 **COUNT SEVEN**

11 For a further and separate cause of action, being a different offense of the same class of crimes  
12 and offenses and connected in its commission with the charges set forth in Counts One through  
13 Six hereof: On or about and between February 22, 1996, and February 21, 1997, at and in the  
14 County of Sacramento, State of California, defendant(s) LARRY PRUNTY did commit a felony  
15 namely: a violation of Section 288(b)(1) of the Penal Code of the State of California, in that said  
16 defendant did willfully, unlawfully, and lewdly commit a lewd and lascivious act upon and with  
17 the body and certain parts and members thereof of CORINA M., a child under the age of  
18 fourteen years, to wit, age 8 years, with the intent of arousing, appealing to, and gratifying the  
19 lust, passions, and sexual desires of the said defendant(s) and the said child, by use of force,  
20 violence, duress, menace, and threat of great bodily harm.

21 "NOTICE: The above offense is a serious felony within the meaning of Penal Code Section  
22 1192.7(c)."  
23

24 "NOTICE: Conviction of this offense will require you to register pursuant to Penal Code Section  
25 290. Willful failure to register is a crime."  
26

27 **COUNT EIGHT**

28 For a further and separate cause of action, being a different offense of the same class of crimes  
29 and offenses and connected in its commission with the charges set forth in Counts One through  
30 Seven hereof: On or about and between February 22, 1996, and February 21, 1997, at and in the  
31 County of Sacramento, State of California, defendant(s) LARRY PRUNTY did commit a felony  
32 namely: a violation of Section 288(b)(1) of the Penal Code of the State of California, in that said  
33 defendant did willfully, unlawfully, and lewdly commit a lewd and lascivious act upon and with  
34 the body and certain parts and members thereof of CORINA M., a child under the age of  
35 fourteen years, to wit, age 8 years, with the intent of arousing, appealing to, and gratifying the  
36 lust, passions, and sexual desires of the said defendant(s) and the said child, by use of force,  
37 violence, duress, menace, and threat of great bodily harm.

38 "NOTICE: The above offense is a serious felony within the meaning of Penal Code Section  
39 1192.7(c)."  
40  
41

1  
2  
3  
4 "NOTICE: Conviction of this offense will require you to register pursuant to Penal Code Section  
5 290. Willful failure to register is a crime."

6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
COUNT NINE

For a further and separate cause of action, being a different offense of the same class of crimes and offenses and connected in its commission with the charges set forth in Counts One through Eight hereof: On or about and between February 22, 1996, and February 21, 1997, at and in the County of Sacramento, State of California, defendant(s) LARRY PRUNTY did commit a felony namely: a violation of Section 288(b)(1) of the Penal Code of the State of California, in that said defendant did willfully, unlawfully, and lewdly commit a lewd and lascivious act upon and with the body and certain parts and members thereof of CORINA M., a child under the age of fourteen years, to wit, age 8 years, with the intent of arousing, appealing to, and gratifying the lust, passions, and sexual desires of the said defendant(s) and the said child, by use of force, violence, duress, menace, and threat of great bodily harm.

"NOTICE: The above offense is a serious felony within the meaning of Penal Code Section 1192.7(c)."

"NOTICE: Conviction of this offense will require you to register pursuant to Penal Code Section 290. Willful failure to register is a crime."

COUNT TEN

For a further and separate cause of action, being a different offense of the same class of crimes and offenses and connected in its commission with the charges set forth in Counts One through Nine hereof: On or about and between February 22, 1996, and February 21, 1997, at and in the County of Sacramento, State of California, defendant(s) LARRY PRUNTY did commit a felony namely: a violation of Section 288(b)(1) of the Penal Code of the State of California, in that said defendant did willfully, unlawfully, and lewdly commit a lewd and lascivious act upon and with the body and certain parts and members thereof of CORINA M., a child under the age of fourteen years, to wit, age 8 years, with the intent of arousing, appealing to, and gratifying the lust, passions, and sexual desires of the said defendant(s) and the said child, by use of force, violence, duress, menace, and threat of great bodily harm.

"NOTICE: The above offense is a serious felony within the meaning of Penal Code Section 1192.7(c)."

"NOTICE: Conviction of this offense will require you to register pursuant to Penal Code Section 290. Willful failure to register is a crime."

**COUNT ELEVEN**

For a further and separate cause of action, being a different offense of the same class of crimes and offenses and connected in its commission with the charges set forth in Counts One through Ten hereof: On or about and between February 22, 1997, and February 21, 1998, at and in the County of Sacramento, State of California, defendant(s) LARRY PRUNTY did commit a felony namely: a violation of Section 288(b)(1) of the Penal Code of the State of California, in that said defendant did willfully, unlawfully, and lewdly commit a lewd and lascivious act upon and with the body and certain parts and members thereof of CORINA M., a child under the age of fourteen years, to wit, age 9 years, with the intent of arousing, appealing to, and gratifying the lust, passions, and sexual desires of the said defendant(s) and the said child, by use of force, violence, duress, menace, and threat of great bodily harm.

"NOTICE: The above offense is a serious felony within the meaning of Penal Code Section 1192.7(c)."

"NOTICE: Conviction of this offense will require you to register pursuant to Penal Code Section 290. Willful failure to register is a crime."

**COUNT TWELVE**

For a further and separate cause of action, being a different offense of the same class of crimes and offenses and connected in its commission with the charges set forth in Counts One through Eleven hereof: On or about and between February 22, 1997, and February 21, 1998, at and in the County of Sacramento, State of California, defendant(s) LARRY PRUNTY did commit a felony namely: a violation of Section 288(b)(1) of the Penal Code of the State of California, in that said defendant did willfully, unlawfully, and lewdly commit a lewd and lascivious act upon and with the body and certain parts and members thereof of CORINA M., a child under the age of fourteen years, to wit, age 9 years, with the intent of arousing, appealing to, and gratifying the lust, passions, and sexual desires of the said defendant(s) and the said child, by use of force, violence, duress, menace, and threat of great bodily harm.

"NOTICE: The above offense is a serious felony within the meaning of Penal Code Section 1192.7(c)."

"NOTICE: Conviction of this offense will require you to register pursuant to Penal Code Section 290. Willful failure to register is a crime."



**COUNT THIRTEEN**

For a further and separate cause of action, being a different offense of the same class of crimes and offenses and connected in its commission with the charges set forth in Counts One through Twelve hereof: On or about and between February 22, 1997, and February 21, 1998, at and in the County of Sacramento, State of California, defendant(s) LARRY PRUNTY did commit a felony namely: a violation of Section 288(b)(1) of the Penal Code of the State of California, in that said defendant did willfully, unlawfully, and lewdly commit a lewd and lascivious act upon and with the body and certain parts and members thereof of CORINA M., a child under the age of fourteen years, to wit, age 9 years, with the intent of arousing, appealing to, and gratifying the lust, passions, and sexual desires of the said defendant(s) and the said child, by use of force, violence, duress, menace, and threat of great bodily harm.

"NOTICE: The above offense is a serious felony within the meaning of Penal Code Section 1192.7(c)."

"NOTICE: Conviction of this offense will require you to register pursuant to Penal Code Section 290. Willful failure to register is a crime."

**COUNT FOURTEEN**

For a further and separate cause of action, being a different offense of the same class of crimes and offenses and connected in its commission with the charges set forth in Counts One through Thirteen hereof: On or about and between February 22, 1997, and February 21, 1998, at and in the County of Sacramento, State of California, defendant(s) LARRY PRUNTY did commit a felony namely: a violation of Section 288(b)(1) of the Penal Code of the State of California, in that said defendant did willfully, unlawfully, and lewdly commit a lewd and lascivious act upon and with the body and certain parts and members thereof of CORINA M., a child under the age of fourteen years, to wit, age 9 years, with the intent of arousing, appealing to, and gratifying the lust, passions, and sexual desires of the said defendant(s) and the said child, by use of force, violence, duress, menace, and threat of great bodily harm.

"NOTICE: The above offense is a serious felony within the meaning of Penal Code Section 1192.7(c)."

"NOTICE: Conviction of this offense will require you to register pursuant to Penal Code Section 290. Willful failure to register is a crime."

**COUNT FIFTEEN**

For a further and separate cause of action, being a different offense of the same class of crimes and offenses and connected in its commission with the charges set forth in Counts One through Fourteen hereof: On or about and between February 22, 1997, and February 21, 1998, at and in the County of Sacramento, State of California, defendant(s) LARRY PRUNTY did commit a felony namely: a violation of Section 288(b)(1) of the Penal Code of the State of California, in that said defendant did willfully, unlawfully, and lewdly commit a lewd and lascivious act upon and with the body and certain parts and members thereof of CORINA M., a child under the age of fourteen years, to wit, age 9 years, with the intent of arousing, appealing to, and gratifying the lust, passions, and sexual desires of the said defendant(s) and the said child, by use of force, violence, duress, menace, and threat of great bodily harm.

"NOTICE: The above offense is a serious felony within the meaning of Penal Code Section 1192.7(c)."

"NOTICE: Conviction of this offense will require you to register pursuant to Penal Code Section 290. Willful failure to register is a crime."

**COUNT SIXTEEN**

For a further and separate cause of action, being a different offense of the same class of crimes and offenses and connected in its commission with the charges set forth in Counts One through Fifteen hereof: On or about and between February 22, 1997, and February 21, 1998, at and in the County of Sacramento, State of California, defendant(s) LARRY PRUNTY did commit a felony namely: a violation of Section 288(b)(1) of the Penal Code of the State of California, in that said defendant did willfully, unlawfully, and lewdly commit a lewd and lascivious act upon and with the body and certain parts and members thereof of CORINA M., a child under the age of fourteen years, to wit, age 9 years, with the intent of arousing, appealing to, and gratifying the lust, passions, and sexual desires of the said defendant(s) and the said child, by use of force, violence, duress, menace, and threat of great bodily harm.

"NOTICE: The above offense is a serious felony within the meaning of Penal Code Section 1192.7(c)."

"NOTICE: Conviction of this offense will require you to register pursuant to Penal Code Section 290. Willful failure to register is a crime."

## COUNT SEVENTEEN

For a further and separate cause of action, being a different offense of the same class of crimes and offenses and connected in its commission with the charges set forth in Counts One through Sixteen hereof: On or about and between February 22, 1997, and February 21, 1998, at and in the County of Sacramento, State of California, defendant(s) LARRY PRUNTY did commit a felony namely: a violation of Section 288(b)(1) of the Penal Code of the State of California, in that said defendant did willfully, unlawfully, and lewdly commit a lewd and lascivious act upon and with the body and certain parts and members thereof of CORINA M., a child under the age of fourteen years, to wit, age 9 years, with the intent of arousing, appealing to, and gratifying the lust, passions, and sexual desires of the said defendant(s) and the said child, by use of force, violence, duress, menace, and threat of great bodily harm.

"NOTICE: The above offense is a serious felony within the meaning of Penal Code Section 1192.7(c)."

"NOTICE: Conviction of this offense will require you to register pursuant to Penal Code Section 290. Willful failure to register is a crime."

## COUNT EIGHTEEN

For a further and separate cause of action, being a different offense of the same class of crimes and offenses and connected in its commission with the charges set forth in Counts One through Seventeen hereof: On or about and between February 22, 1997, and February 21, 1998, at and in the County of Sacramento, State of California, defendant(s) LARRY PRUNTY did commit a felony namely: a violation of Section 288(b)(1) of the Penal Code of the State of California, in that said defendant did willfully, unlawfully, and lewdly commit a lewd and lascivious act upon and with the body and certain parts and members thereof of CORINA M., a child under the age of fourteen years, to wit, age 9 years, with the intent of arousing, appealing to, and gratifying the lust, passions, and sexual desires of the said defendant(s) and the said child, by use of force, violence, duress, menace, and threat of great bodily harm.

"NOTICE: The above offense is a serious felony within the meaning of Penal Code Section 1192.7(c)."

"NOTICE: Conviction of this offense will require you to register pursuant to Penal Code Section 290. Willful failure to register is a crime."

**COUNT NINETEEN**

For a further and separate cause of action, being a different offense of the same class of crimes and offenses and connected in its commission with the charges set forth in Counts One through Eighteen hereof: On or about and between February 22, 1997, and February 21, 1998, at and in the County of Sacramento, State of California, defendant(s) LARRY PRUNTY did commit a felony namely: a violation of Section 288(b)(1) of the Penal Code of the State of California, in that said defendant did willfully, unlawfully, and lewdly commit a lewd and lascivious act upon and with the body and certain parts and members thereof of CORINA M., a child under the age of fourteen years, to wit, age 9 years, with the intent of arousing, appealing to, and gratifying the lust, passions, and sexual desires of the said defendant(s) and the said child, by use of force, violence, duress, menace, and threat of great bodily harm.

"NOTICE: The above offense is a serious felony within the meaning of Penal Code Section 1192.7(c)."

"NOTICE: Conviction of this offense will require you to register pursuant to Penal Code Section 290. Willful failure to register is a crime."

**COUNT TWENTY**

For a further and separate cause of action, being a different offense of the same class of crimes and offenses and connected in its commission with the charges set forth in Counts One through Nineteen hereof: On or about and between February 22, 1997, and February 21, 1998, at and in the County of Sacramento, State of California, defendant(s) LARRY PRUNTY did commit a felony namely: a violation of Section 288(b)(1) of the Penal Code of the State of California, in that said defendant did willfully, unlawfully, and lewdly commit a lewd and lascivious act upon and with the body and certain parts and members thereof of CORINA M., a child under the age of fourteen years, to wit, age 9 years, with the intent of arousing, appealing to, and gratifying the lust, passions, and sexual desires of the said defendant(s) and the said child, by use of force, violence, duress, menace, and threat of great bodily harm.

"NOTICE: The above offense is a serious felony within the meaning of Penal Code Section 1192.7(c)."

"NOTICE: Conviction of this offense will require you to register pursuant to Penal Code Section 290. Willful failure to register is a crime."



1  
2  
3  
4 Contrary to the form, force and effect of the Statute in such case made and provided, and against  
5 the peace and dignity of the People of the State of California.  
6

7 Subscribed to this 4th day of March, 2005.  
8

9 JAN SCULLY  
10 District Attorney of Sacramento County,  
11 in the State of California.  
12

13  
14 By: \_\_\_\_\_  
15 NOAH PHILLIPS  
16 Deputy District Attorney  
17

18  
19 CGS  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41

EXHIBIT C

EX. C

**DECLARATION OF LARRY PRUNTY**

I, Larry Prunty, Petitioner, do so declare, under penalty of perjury pursuant to the laws of the United States of America as follows:

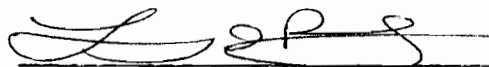
1. On August 10, 2004, my wife, Nanette Ramos told me that on August 9, 2004, her daughter (my step-daughter) Corina went to the police station, and accused me of sexually abusing her for a long period of time.

2. I became upset and screamed at Nanette. Nanette asked me if the allegations were true, and I said they were not.

3. Nanette told me that a police officer was going to show up on that day to ask me questions and get my side of the story. At that time I became upset, and we started arguing. An hour later, I heard a knock on the door. I opened the door, and saw a police officer, at which time I said "I know why you're here." He asked me if I was "Larry," and after saying yes, he placed handcuffs on me, told me I was under arrest, and placed me in his patrol car.

4. At no time did the arresting officer (now known as Officer Alioto read me my Miranda rights. He drove me to the police station where another officer began asking me questions, I became confused, at which time, I made up a story about abusing Corina so they would stop pressuring me. I was scared for my life.

EXECUTED on this 15 day of February, 2008 in the state of California, city of Calipatria.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'L Prunty', written over a horizontal line.

Larry Prunty

EXHIBIT D

EX D

1 Q Okay. What -- what did you know about the nature of  
2 the complaint?

3 A What the victim had described to me over a period of  
4 years including (sic) touching and fondling for sexual  
5 gratification.

6 Q So you had spoken to the victim and interviewed her  
7 before you talked to Mr. Prunty; is that correct?

8 A From the day before.

9 Q And you had talked to family members of her as well;  
10 have you not -- did you not?

11 A I spoke --

12 Q -- prior to making contact with Mr. Prunty?

13 A I spoke with, uh, a few members of his family who had  
14 no idea what was going on.

15 Q And when you spoke -- when you spoke to the alleged  
16 victim in this case and she told you what happened, did you  
17 believe her?

18 A I felt it was credible enough to take a report.

19 Q And you felt it was credible enough to follow-up on it?

20 A Yes, ma'am.

21 Q And so when he -- when Mr. Prunty first answered the  
22 door and said I know why you're here because of lewd acts,  
23 because I committed lewd acts on my stepdaughter, given what  
24 you had heard from the alleged victim is it your testimony,  
25 sir, that you did not form the intent at that time to take  
26 this man to jail?

27 A The reason why I say no is because the acts had  
28 occurred several years prior to the contact. I had no idea

1 at that point whether they were just merely touching  
2 misdemeanor type assaults or felony type assaults. I wasn't  
3 that familiar with the touch of the law so no, I couldn't  
4 arrest him right then and there for his admission to a  
5 misdemeanor so that's why I asked him to clarify for me.

6 THE COURT: All right. Continue, Counsel, my  
7 apologies.

8 MS. WEIKEL: Did you get that last part here?

9 THE COURT: I'm sorry.

10 (The Court reviewed the realtime screen).

11 THE COURT: Continue. I got it.

12 Tell them we'll be about five or 10 minutes.

13 MS. WEIKEL: Would you like me to proceed?

14 THE COURT: Yes. Proceed.

15 Q (By Ms. Weikel) Okay. Let me ask you this. After he  
16 said I know why you're here, it's because of the lewd acts  
17 that I committed against my stepdaughter, at that moment in  
18 time would you say that Mr. Prunty was free to leave after  
19 saying that?

20 A That did change things considerably, yes.

21 Q So it -- it -- it's fair to say he wasn't free to leave  
22 after he said -- after those words came out of his mouth?

23 A Correct.

24 Q And this was approximately 12:15?

25 A Yes.

26 Q And then you stated that you transported him in your --  
27 or you actually handcuffed him and put him in the back of  
28 your patrol car; is that right?



1 A Yes.

2 Q And then you waited for other officers to arrive and to  
3 check in with your sergeant and detectives, right?

4 A Yes.

5 Q And then after, uh, a period of I guess other matters,  
6 like I just described, then you began to transport Mr. Prunty  
7 downtown; did you not?

8 A Well, to hall of justice. It's Freeport and Franklin  
9 or Fruitridge.

10 Q Okay. And what time was it in your best estimation  
11 that you read Mr. Prunty his Miranda Rights off of your  
12 preapproved card?

13 A I -- I really can't estimate. Most likely between half  
14 an hour and 45 minutes from initial contact.

15 Q So between 1 o'clock and 1:15; would that be a fair  
16 estimate?

17 A I would -- I would have to guess.

18 Q Well, I don't want you to guess, but I -- but we don't  
19 need to be completely precise. So your best estimate.

20 A That would be my best estimate would be around 1:15.

21 Q Okay. So how far away was from it Mr. Prunty's house  
22 to the station where you took him?

23 A As I think I stated before, between 10 and 12 minutes  
24 driving time.

25 Q And after you got him to the station what did you do  
26 with Mr. Prunty?

27 A As I stated, he was placed in an interview room.

28 Q And approximately what time was he placed in that

EXHIBIT E

EX E.

1 A I don't recall if I did.

2 Q Did you ask him to -- the various categories of sexual  
3 assault and whether he had participated in -- within those  
4 categories?

5 A What do you --

6 Q You know what I mean. That there's some types of  
7 touching that is sex and some type of touching that is oral  
8 sex.

9 Did you ask him to -- which categories of sexual  
10 contact he had with the alleged victim?

11 A Well, he pretty much clarified by saying he touched her  
12 breasts and genitalia and likewise so I didn't -- that's at  
13 the point where I told him you are under no obligation to  
14 talk to me.

15 Q Okay. But before you said that he was under no  
16 obligation to talk to you, um, he had already described the  
17 -- to you some substantial sexual contact with the victim; is  
18 that a fair statement?

19 A Yes, it would be a fair statement.

20 Q When you were at his door that day were you in full  
21 uniform?

22 A Yes, I was.

23 Q Did you have a gun with you?

24 A I would have had to have.

25 Q And when you knocked on the door and he answered the  
26 door and you had that initial conversation, in your opinion  
27 was he free to leave at that point?

28 A Absolutely. The screen door was still closed.

1 Q So absolutely.

2 If -- if you knocked on the door and he said I know why  
3 you're here --

4 A He could have technically slammed the door.

5 THE COURT: Wait a minute. Wait a minute. Stop.

6 Finish your question.

7 Q (By Ms. Weikel) You knock on the door. You know why  
8 you're there, right? You have information before you went  
9 out to that call about the nature of this investigation --

10 A Yes, I did.

11 Q -- right?

12 So you know -- you knew why you were there, right?

13 A Yes, ma'am.

14 Q And were you there really to arrest him, weren't you?

15 A No, I was not.

16 Q Why were you there?

17 A I was there to get his side of the story.

18 Q Okay. And under what -- if he would have said I don't  
19 know anything about what you're talking about, would you then  
20 have said okay, Mr. Prunty, have a nice day and return to  
21 your patrol car and gone on your way?

22 A I don't know because that didn't happen.

23 Q When did you form the opinion that you should take him  
24 into custody?

25 A When he made the statements about the contact and the  
26 conduct.

27 Q Okay. When he -- when he first said I know why you're  
28 here because of lewd acts, when he made those first initial

EXHIBIT F

EX A

1 TUESDAY, MAY 17, 2005

2 MORNING SESSION

3 ---o0o---

4 The matter of the People of the State of California  
5 versus Larry Prunty, Defendant, No. 04F06958, came on  
6 regularly before the Honorable Troy L. Nunley, Judge of the  
7 Superior Court of California, County of Sacramento, State of  
8 California, sitting in Department 22 thereof.

9 The People were represented by Noah Phillips, Deputy  
10 District Attorney for the County of Sacramento, State of  
11 California.

12 The Defendant Larry Prunty was personally present and  
13 represented by Paula A. Weikel, Assistant Public Defender for  
14 the County of Sacramento, State of California, as his  
15 counsel.

16 The following proceedings were then had, to-wit:

17 THE COURT: All right. We're on the record in the  
18 matter of the People of the State of California versus Larry  
19 Prunty.

20 This matter has been sent here for a jury trial, and  
21 the jury should be here in several moments, if they're not  
22 already outside.

23 In any event, um, Counsel for the defense indicated  
24 that she liked to conduct a Miranda hearing, um, to see if  
25 the defendant was properly mirandized prior to making  
26 incriminating -- certain incriminating statements.

27 And my understanding Miss Weikel, over and above the  
28 Miranda hearing, you also requesting a hearing under 402 Sub



1 (B)?

2 MS. WEIKEL: I am.

3 THE COURT: All right. All right. So we'll -- do you  
4 have any objection to doing the Miranda hearing as well as  
5 the hearing under Evidence Code Section 402 Sub (B) at the  
6 same time?

7 Because essentially Evidence Code Section 402 at any  
8 party's request, the Court is required to do a hearing  
9 concerning the admissions that the defendant's made in  
10 confession or admission that the defendant made. So I'm  
11 prepared to do that.

12 But I think the two issues dovetail into one another,  
13 confession, admission, as well as Miranda. Because my  
14 understanding is that, at least according to the prosecution,  
15 the defendant was properly mirandized and then they proceeded  
16 to make certain incriminating statements.

17 Is that correct, Counsel?

18 MR. PHILLIPS: Yes.

19 THE COURT: All right. Does any party have any  
20 objection to me doing the Miranda hearing and 402 Sub (B)  
21 hearing simultaneously?

22 MR. PHILLIPS: No.

23 MS. WEIKEL: No.

24 THE COURT: All right. Let's proceed.

25 MR. PHILLIPS: Officer Alioto.

26 THE COURT: All right. C'mon up, Officer.

27 THE CLERK: Please raise your right hand.

28 Do you solemnly state that the evidence you shall give

EXHIBIT G

EX G

1 Q What kind of -- what, if any, conversation did you have  
2 with him at the door?

3 A I knocked on the door. The door opened and the  
4 defendant stated I've been waiting for you. I'm on the phone  
5 with the CPS worker right now.

6 Q All right. And by August 10th of 2000 and 4 you had --  
7 is it fair to say that you had some knowledge of, uh, why you  
8 were arresting Mr. Prunty?

9 A Yes. Was contacting Mr. Prunty. Yes, I did.

10 Q Okay. And you had -- uh, you had made contact was it  
11 the day prior with a, uh, young lady by the name of Corina  
12 Montez?

13 A Yes, I did.

14 Q Okay. You meet Mr. Prunty at the door. He says I've  
15 been waiting for you.

16 What, if anything, do you ask him?

17 A I actually waited for -- for him to get off the phone,  
18 and I -- then I spoke to the CPS worker for I think a matter  
19 of seconds. Told him that --

20 Q On the phone?

21 A On the phone, 'cuz he had been speaking with her. And  
22 I asked him well, why am I here? And that's when he um --

23 Q What did he say?

24 A He informed me at that point that there had been  
25 inappropriate behavior, inappropriate acts between he and the  
26 victim.

27 Q Okay. Did he describe the nature of the inappropriate  
28 actions?

1 A He stated that it was a -- uh, I think the word that he  
2 used was lewd, sexual --

3 Q Okay.

4 A -- contact.

5 Q Did he describe in anymore detail the particularities  
6 of that kind of contact when you first speak with him at the  
7 door?

8 A I asked him to just clarify what he meant by -- by  
9 lewd, and that's when he -- he -- he went in to very, very  
10 little detail. I don't recall the -- the -- the -- exactly  
11 what he said but it was sexual in nature.

12 Q Um, what, if anything, did you do next?

13 A I informed him that he was under no obligation to talk  
14 to me at that point, and advised him basically not to say  
15 anything more until I had the opportunity to mirandize him.

16 Q Okay. Um, what, if anything, did you physically do  
17 with him at that point in time?

18 A At that point I also detained him in handcuffs, and I  
19 notified my sergeant at which time I, uh, placed the  
20 defendant in the rear seat of my police vehicle.

21 Q Once you get him in the police vehicle, what happens  
22 from there?

23 A I waited for the sergeant to arrive. Advised him of  
24 the situation. Contacted the detectives in our sexual  
25 assault unit and, uh, was planning on transporting the  
26 defendant.

27 Prior to starting the transport, I then activated my in  
28 car camera in my police vehicle and mirandized him from

1 verbatim from our S.P.D. -- my Sacramento Police Department  
2 issue Miranda card.

3 Q All right. Um, prior to that date, August 10th, had  
4 you everd use that Miranda card to mirandize someone?

5 A Every time I mirandize somebody.

6 Q All right. Did you have an opportunity to, uh, read  
7 Mr. Prunty his Miranda warnings -- his Miranda Rights from  
8 the card on August 10th of 2000 and 4?

9 A Yes, I did.

10 Q Did he appear to understand the Miranda warnings you  
11 were providing to him?

12 A Yes. I -- yes, he did. He -- he answered yes four  
13 times as I read the rights.

14 Q Verbally?

15 A Yes.

16 Q How many questions are there?

17 A There are four.

18 Q Okay. After you read him his Miranda warnings and he  
19 verbally answered yes to your questions, what if anything  
20 happened next between the two of you?

21 A We, I -- I drove him to, uh, our police headquarters to  
22 where the detectives' unit is located, and we had a  
23 conversation on the way there.

24 Q Okay. Uh, did the conversation in some regards relate  
25 to, uh, his stepdaughter, Corina?

26 A Yes, it did.

27 Q Okay. How long did you speak with him about that?

28 A About?

EXHIBIT H

EX H



1 MR. PHILLIPS: It's not -- this is going to be it.

2 THE COURT: Okay.

3 (tape played).

4 Q (By Mr. Phillips) Okay. For the record, um, Officer  
5 Alioto, I'm going to play it again slowly.

6 But does it appear on the tape, Court Exhibit 1-A, that  
7 the, um, numbers in the bottom right-hand corner had  
8 changed -- or strike that.

9 Did you have an opportunity to watch that?

10 A Just now?

11 Q Yeah.

12 A Yes, I did.

13 Q Can you give us your impression based on your  
14 experience with, um, in camera tapes what, if anything, is  
15 going on on the tape?

16 A It -- it actually appears like that the -- that the  
17 videotape either skipped or failed to a record, hence the  
18 blue screen.

19 Q Okay.

20 A Thus, meaning that the record was activated but it  
21 wasn't actively recording.

22 Q Okay. Did you -- uh, I'll probably just let the tape  
23 play for itself but --

24 A Yes.

25 (tape played).

26 Q (By Mr. Phillips) Do you want me to stop it?

27 A Yeah. The part where it skipped right there. I don't  
28 know if you noticed that.

EXHIBIT I

EX: I

1 But this is not the way the happened, and that's not  
2 the way testimony was. The testimony was a question and  
3 answer session at a time Mr. Prunty was not free to leave,  
4 and at which time some of the major details in this case came  
5 out.

6 And what happened later after the warnings and after  
7 the advisements was just a clarification of what had already  
8 been said. So I don't think that that saves the statement  
9 that Mr. Prunty had made.

10 THE COURT: All right. Is the matter submitted?

11 MR. PHILLIPS: Yes.

12 THE COURT: All right. Essentially what you have in  
13 this case is this. And this is respects to the Miranda  
14 issue.

15 Um, according to the Officer prior to going to the  
16 residence the alleged victim told the Officer that the  
17 defendant had been molesting her over a period of time. In  
18 fact, over a number of years.

19 Based on that information, the Officer -- and let's  
20 face it, at this point in time the case is still in the  
21 investigatory stage. Okay. He goes to the defendant's  
22 house.

23 Now, once the Officer knocks -- knocks on the door and  
24 by no prompts from the Officer, the first words out of the  
25 defendant's mouth, according the Officer Alioto, was I've  
26 been waiting for you. And the Officer notices that the  
27 defendant is on the telephone.

28 Okay. Um, now, at that point in time clearly there is

1 no Miranda violation because the Officer hasn't even stated  
2 his purpose for being there. You know, he just knocked on  
3 the door. The defendant answers and says I know why you're  
4 here. Um, and he says I've been waiting for you.

5 The defendant apparently is on the phone with child  
6 protective services, and he gives the telephone to the  
7 Officer without any prompting from the Officer and, um, tells  
8 the Officer that I'm on the phone with CPS and the Officer  
9 engages in a brief conversation with, um, CPS.

10 Now, that actually has some implication to a large  
11 extent because the question is did the defendant voluntarily  
12 give the phone off to the Officer or did the Officer force  
13 the defendant to give the phone over?

14 Now, clearly based on the Officer Alioto's testimony  
15 the defendant voluntarily gave the phone over to the Officer.

16 Now, at this point in time one -- one crucial aspect is  
17 -- is, um, -- is lacking here. The Officer doesn't say  
18 anything. He doesn't say, for example, I'm here to arrest  
19 you or I have a warrant so at this point in time, um, there  
20 is no Miranda problem.

21 In fact, the only thing the Officer says, and this is  
22 in response to the defendant saying I know why you're here,  
23 the Officer says why am I here? And that was the testimony.

24 And at that point in time the defendant says, um, in  
25 response to why am I here, there has been inappropriate  
26 sexual or lewd and sexual conduct between me and my  
27 stepdaughter. Okay. that's the testimony.

28 Now, this is only in response to the question why am I

*Def not free to leave*

1 here? Up to this point this is not custodial. There's  
2 nothing you can't even say this is custodial.

3 Because let's face it. Up to this point everything up  
4 to this point is initiated by the defendant, and the Officer  
5 is still engaged in a consensual encounter or investigatory  
6 stage.

7 Now, the defendant tells the Officer, and I indicated  
8 that, um, he committed lewd act on his stepdaughter and the  
9 Officer says well, what do you mean by lewd acts? And at  
10 that point in time the -- um, and I'll indicate this at this  
11 point in time I still don't see any custody. The Officer  
12 hasn't drawn a gun. He hasn't put handcuffs on the  
13 defendant.

14 In fact, um, the only way the officer enters the  
15 residence presumably is because the defendant gives him a  
16 telephone and presumably invites him into the residence. So  
17 the Officer doesn't even force his way into the residence in  
18 any manner.

19 Um, so at this point it doesn't appear to the Court  
20 that anything has happened to make the defendant feel not  
21 free to end the consensual encounter.

22 Now, once the defendant gives a brief description of  
23 the lewd act what does the Officer do? Does he go further  
24 and say well, tell me more? He says don't say anything more  
25 until I give you your Miranda Rights he tells him.

26 And at that point in time he's essentially saying to  
27 him I have an intent to arrest you. I'm going to read you  
28 your Miranda Rights,

1 And, you know, even when you look at the Officer's  
2 conduct -- and, in fact, when he testified, he said the  
3 defendant was not free to leave once he admitted that he  
4 committed lewd acts on the victim.

5 Now, the true question here is whether a reasonable  
6 person in the defendant's shoes would not have felt free to  
7 leave at that moment. And it's not dependent upon the  
8 Officer's question. It's actually dependent upon the  
9 Officer's -- Officer's behavior.

10 And quite frankly, the Court hasn't found anything in  
11 Officer Alioto's behavior that would lead one to believe --  
12 in looking at this reasonably that would lead one to believe  
13 that he wasn't free to leave.

14 So, um, I don't see any, um, -- um, any Miranda  
15 violation. It appears to me that the Officer was invited in,  
16 and that's accorded by the fact that the defendant gave him  
17 the phone.

18 And I will indicate to -- to Counsel that it sounded to  
19 me like what you have is an invitation -- an implied  
20 invitation to enter. And I don't find any Miranda violation.

21 Now, as to the examination under Evidence Code Section  
22 402 Sub (B), that's a different issue. And I'll have a  
23 ruling for you this afternoon because I want to finish my  
24 review of the transcript, but the Miranda Motion is hereby  
25 ~~denied.~~

26 All right. And we'll deal with the other motion in  
27 limines briefly this afternoon.

28 MS. WEIKEL: Do we want to come back before 1:30 or do



1 we want to come --

2 THE COURT: 1:30 is fine because the jury will be  
3 filtering in at 1:30.

4 Okay. We're off the record.

5 MS. WEIKEL: We have other motions that aren't going to  
6 take that much time that just need to be put on the record,  
7 the exclusion motion, etceterae.

8 THE COURT: Right. That's what I just indicated.

9

10

11 (noon recess)

12

13 --o0o--

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

EXHIBIT J

EXJ

1 he come into your bedroom?

2 A A lot of times. I can't even count.

3 Q More than five?

4 A Probably.

5 Q More than 10?

6 A Probably, yeah.

7 Q Um, you lived there -- how long do you think you lived  
8 at the T Street apartment?

9 A For about two years 'cuz I ways living there from  
10 second to third grade. Probably a year and a half, two  
11 years.

12 Q How often do you think he came into your bedroom while  
13 you were living at the T Street address -- excuse me, at the  
14 4th Street address?

15 A A lot of times. I can't even count.

16 Q If it was, um -- would it be more or less than a couple  
17 times a week?

18 A Be a couple times a week.

19 Q Were there any particular -- were -- were there certain  
20 nights of the week that he would come in more often than not?

21 A No.

22 Q Okay. So it wasn't like every Saturday night?

23 A No.

24 Q All right. Um, did you notice any pattern to the -- to  
25 the days that he would come?

26 A Na-uh.

27 Q Can you tell us, um, what your earliest memory as far  
28 as physically what he would do with you?

1 A Second grade.

2 Q Uh, when he would come into your room during the second  
3 grade, uh, how did this inappropriate conduct start? That is  
4 what were the things that he would do to you initially?

5 A Like touch me in places that he wasn't supposed to  
6 touch me.

7 Q Can you describe those places for us?

8 A He touched my breasts, that's what he -- he would do  
9 that or he touched -- tried to feel my vagina under like my  
10 clothes were on.

11 Q When you say he would try to feel your vagina, would it  
12 be on the outside of your clothes or the inside of your  
13 clothes?

14 A Outside.

15 Q Would he say anything to you while he was doing this?

16 A No. Not that -- sometimes he would but I can't  
17 remember.

18 Q Okay. Um, at any point in time did, uh, he ever touch  
19 you under your clothes?

20 A Yes.

21 Q Would he ever touch you under your clothes while  
22 you were still living at that -- at that apartment on 4th  
23 Street? ✓

24 A Yes.

25 Q Um, how long was it before he started touching you  
26 under your clothes?

27 A I don't know.

28 Q How often would he touch you under your clothes?

1 A I don't know. A lot of times.

2 Q Um, at any point in time did, uh, his hand touch your  
3 vagina?

4 A Yes.

5 Q At any point in time did his fingers go inside of your  
6 vagina?

7 A Yes.

8 Q How often do you think that he did that?

9 A I don't know.

10 Q Um, would that kind of conduct occur while you were at  
11 the 4th Street address?

12 A Yes.

13 Q Can you tell us whether or not he ever put more than  
14 one finger in your vagina at the same time?

15 Do you understand my question?

16 A Yeah. I understand that question. Yeah. But I don't  
17 think so. I'm not --

18 Q Okay.

19 A -- perfectly sure.

20 Q Did -- um, do you have any memories at the T Street  
21 address of him actually, uh, placing a finger in your vagina?

22 A Yeah. I can remember him trying to, yeah.

23 Q Can you tell us about that? What would happen when he  
24 would try to?

25 A I either started to cry or like push away, like try to  
26 move or something.

27 Q How effective was that when you would try to, uh, push  
28 away?

EXHIBIT K



1 so of course he would stop.

2 Q Okay. Um, how many times do you think he tried to  
3 insert a finger into your vagina while you were living down  
4 there at T Street -- excuse me, 4th Street? Sorry about  
5 that.

6 A Um, I don't really know. He came into my room a lot of  
7 times, all the time so --

8 Q Um, other than placing his fingers on your vagina and,  
9 um, touching your breasts did he do or engage in any other,  
10 um, inappropriate behavior with you?

11 A Yes.

12 Q Um, what else did he do?

13 THE COURT: I'm sorry, Counsel. Let me -- let me  
14 interrupt you at this point.

15 Are you talking about 4th Street or T Street?

16 MR. PHILLIPS: I've been mislabeling it. It is 4th  
17 Street.

18 THE COURT: Okay.

19 MR. PHILLIPS: And I apologize.

20 Q (By Mr. Phillips) The, uh, apartment that we saw up  
21 there in People's 6, um, other than touching you with his  
22 fingers, um, did he engage in any other inappropriate  
23 behavior with you at that apartment?

24 A Yes.

25 Q What, if anything, else occurred?

26 A Um, he would take his penis out and make me touch it.

27 Q Where?

28 A With my hands.

1 Q Okay. And where -- what part of his penis would you  
2 touch?

3 A All of it.

4 Q How would he make you touch his penis?

5 A Um, he grabbed my hands and he would make me touch it  
6 up and down.

7 Q Okay. Would you ever try to stop touching his penis?

8 A Yeah. Yes.

9 Q What would happen when you would try to stop touching  
10 his penis?

11 A He would keep trying to make me touch it until, you  
12 know, I would just fight with him then --

13 Q Was he excited or not excited with -- when you would  
14 touch his penis? That is not a great question.

15 Was he erect when you would be touching his penis?

16 A Yes.

17 Q Okay. Did he, um, at any point in time when you would  
18 touch his -- his penis, would -- would he ejaculate?

19 A Sometimes.

20 Q How often would you, uh, touch his penis?

21 A I don't know.

22 Q More than once?

23 A Yes.

24 Q Okay. In the -- the -- in the scheme of things how  
25 often was it that you would be touching his penis versus, you  
26 know, him touching your vagina or something else?

27 A How often?

28 Q Yes.

Name Larry Prunty  
 Address P.O.Box 5002  
Calipatria, CA 92233  
 CDC or ID Number V-86405

## SUPERIOR COURT OF SACRAMENTO COUNTY

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

(Court)

MMC

## PETITION FOR WRIT OF HABEAS CORPUS

LARRY PRUNTY	
Petitioner	
vs.	
LARRY SCRIBNER, Warden.	
Respondent	

CV  
No.

08

2070

(To be supplied by the Clerk of the Court)

## INSTRUCTIONS—READ CAREFULLY

(PR)

- If you are challenging an order of commitment or a criminal conviction and are filing this petition in the Superior Court, you should file it in the county that made the order.
- If you are challenging the conditions of your confinement and are filing this petition in the Superior Court, you should file it in the county in which you are confined.
- Read the entire form *before* answering any questions.
- This petition must be clearly handwritten in ink or typed. You should exercise care to make sure all answers are true and correct. Because the petition includes a verification, the making of a statement that you know is false may result in a conviction for perjury.
- Answer all applicable questions in the proper spaces. If you need additional space, add an extra page and indicate that your answer is "continued on additional page."
- If you are filing this petition in the Superior Court, you need file only the original unless local rules require additional copies. Many courts require more copies.
- If you are filing this petition in the Court of Appeal, file the original and four copies of the petition and, if separately bound, one copy of any supporting documents.
- If you are filing this petition in the California Supreme Court, file the original and ten copies of the petition and, if separately bound, two copies of any supporting documents.
- Notify the Clerk of the Court in writing if you change your address after filing your petition.
- In most cases, the law requires service of a copy of the petition on the district attorney, city attorney, or city prosecutor. See Penal Code section 1475 and Government Code section 72193. You may serve the copy by mail.

Approved by the Judicial Council of California for use under rule 8.380 of the California Rules of Court [as amended effective January 1, 2007]. Subsequent amendments to rule 8.380 may change the number of copies to be furnished to the Supreme Court and Court of Appeal.

MC-275

## This petition concerns:

- ☒ A conviction
 ☐ Parole  
☐ A sentence
 ☐ Credits  
☐ Jail or prison conditions
 ☐ Prison discipline  
☐ Other (specify): \_\_\_\_\_

1. Your name: Larry Prunty
2. Where are you incarcerated? Calipatria State Prison, P.O.Box 5002, Calipatria, CA 92233
3. Why are you in custody? ☒ Criminal Conviction ☐ Civil Commitment

Answer subdivisions a. through i. to the best of your ability.

- a. State reason for civil commitment or, if criminal conviction, state nature of offense and enhancements (for example, "robbery with use of a deadly weapon").
- Continuous sexual abuse; and lewd and lascivious acts.
- b. Penal or other code sections: Penal Code §§ 288.5; and 288(b)(1).
- c. Name and location of sentencing or committing court: Sacramento County Superior Court,  
720 Ninth Street, Sacramento, CA 95814.
- d. Case number: Superior Court Case No. 04F06958.
- e. Date convicted or committed: May 25, 2005.
- f. Date sentenced: June 24, 2005.
- g. Length of sentence: 126 years.
- h. When do you expect to be released? N/A
- i. Were you represented by counsel in the trial court? ☒ Yes. ☐ No. If yes, state the attorney's name and address:
- Paula Weikel (she changed her last name to Spano), Public Defender's  
Office, 720 Ninth Street., Sacramento, CA 95814.

## 4. What was the LAST plea you entered? (check one)

- ☒ Not guilty
 ☐ Guilty
 ☐ Nolo Contendere
 ☐ Other: \_\_\_\_\_

## 5. If you pleaded not guilty, what kind of trial did you have?

- ☒ Jury
 ☐ Judge without a jury
 ☐ Submitted on transcript
 ☐ Awaiting trial

## 6. GROUNDS FOR RELIEF

**Ground 1:** State briefly the ground on which you base your claim for relief. For example, "the trial court imposed an illegal enhancement." (if you have additional grounds for relief, use a separate page for each ground. State ground 2 on page four. For additional grounds, make copies of page four and number the additional grounds in order.)

See attached Memorandum of Points and Authorities

## a. Supporting facts:

Tell your story briefly without citing cases or law. If you are challenging the legality of your conviction, describe the facts upon which your conviction is based. *If necessary, attach additional pages.* CAUTION: You must state facts, not conclusions. For example, if you are claiming incompetence of counsel you must state facts specifically setting forth what your attorney did or failed to do and how that affected your trial. Failure to allege sufficient facts will result in the denial of your petition. (See *In re Swain* (1949) 34 Cal.2d 300, 304.) A rule of thumb to follow is: *who* did exactly *what* to violate your rights at what time (*when*) or place (*where*). (If available, attach declarations, relevant records, transcripts, or other documents supporting your claim.)

See attached Memorandum of Points and Authorities

## b. Supporting cases, rules, or other authority (optional):

(Briefly discuss, or list by name and citation, the cases or other authorities that you think are relevant to your claim. If necessary, attach an extra page.)

See attached Memorandum of Points and Authorities

7. Ground 2 or Ground \_\_\_\_\_ (if applicable):

MC-275

See attached Memorandum of Points and Authorities

a. Supporting facts:

See attached Memorandum of Points and Authorities.

b. Supporting cases, rules, or other authority:

See attached Memorandum of Points and Authorities.



MC-275

8. Did you appeal from the conviction, sentence, or commitment? ☒ Yes. ☐ No. If yes, give the following information:

a. Name of court ("Court of Appeal" or "Appellate Dept. of Superior Court"):

Court of Appeal, Third Appellate District.

b. Result Affirmed. (Appendix A.)

c. Date of decision: Sep, 7, 2006.

d. Case number or citation of opinion, if known: C051285. (Appendix A.)

e. Issues raised: (1) Not in possession of brief, but they must be the same  
(2) as those raised on petition for review, see Exhibit A.

(3) \_\_\_\_\_

f. Were you represented by counsel on appeal? ☒ Yes. ☐ No. If yes, state the attorney's name and address, if known:

John F. Schuck, 4083 Transport St., Suite B. Palo Alto, CA 94303.

9. Did you seek review in the California Supreme Court? ☒ Yes ☐ No. If yes, give the following information:

a. Result Denied. (Appendix B.)

b. Date of decision: December 20, 2006

c. Case number or citation of opinion, if known: S147216. (Appendix B.)

d. Issues raised: (1) Please see Exhibit A for Petition.

(2) \_\_\_\_\_

(3) \_\_\_\_\_

10. If your petition makes a claim regarding your conviction, sentence, or commitment that you or your attorney did not make on appeal, explain why the claim was not made on appeal:

My appellate attorney was ineffective, please see Argument II, p 31  
of Memorandum of Points and Authorities.

11. Administrative Review:

a. If your petition concerns conditions of confinement or other claims for which there are administrative remedies, failure to exhaust administrative remedies may result in the denial of your petition, even if it is otherwise meritorious. (See *In re Muszalski* (1975) 52 Cal.App.3d 500 [125 Cal.Rptr. 286].) Explain what administrative review you sought or explain why you did not seek such review:

N/A

b. Did you seek the highest level of administrative review available? ☐ Yes. ☐ No.

Attach documents that show you have exhausted your administrative remedies.

12. Other than direct appeal, have you filed any other petitions, applications, or motions with respect to this conviction, commitment, or issue in any court? ☐ Yes. If yes, continue with number 13. ☒ No. If no, skip to number 15. MC-275

13. a. (1) Name of court: \_\_\_\_\_

(2) Nature of proceeding (for example, "habeas corpus petition"): \_\_\_\_\_

(3) Issues raised: (a) \_\_\_\_\_

(b) \_\_\_\_\_

(4) Result (Attach order or explain why unavailable): \_\_\_\_\_

(5) Date of decision: \_\_\_\_\_

b. (1) Name of court: \_\_\_\_\_

(2) Nature of proceeding: \_\_\_\_\_

(3) Issues raised: (a) \_\_\_\_\_

(b) \_\_\_\_\_

(4) Result (Attach order or explain why unavailable): \_\_\_\_\_

(5) Date of decision: \_\_\_\_\_

c. For additional prior petitions, applications, or motions, provide the same information on a separate page.

14. If any of the courts listed in number 13 held a hearing, state name of court, date of hearing, nature of hearing, and result:

\_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

15. Explain any delay in the discovery of the claimed grounds for relief and in raising the claims in this petition. (See *In re Swain* (1949) 34 Cal.2d 300, 304.)

Please see attached page.

\_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

16. Are you presently represented by counsel? ☐ Yes. ☒ No. If yes, state the attorney's name and address, if known:

\_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

17. Do you have any petition, appeal, or other matter pending in any court? ☐ Yes. ☒ No. If yes, explain:

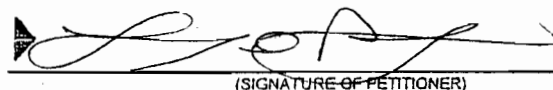
\_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

18. If this petition might lawfully have been made to a lower court, state the circumstances justifying an application to this court:

\_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

I, the undersigned, say: I am the petitioner in this action. I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing allegations and statements are true and correct, except as to matters that are stated on my information and belief, and as to those matters, I believe them to be true.

Date: March 8, 08

  
 (SIGNATURE OF PETITIONER)

## ATTACHMENT TO QUESTION 15

On December 20, 2006, the California Supreme Court denied review in my case; and in early January, 2007, my appellate attorney sent me a copy of the trial transcript.

It took me a couple of weeks to read the entire transcript, and so in early February, 2007, I began attending weekly sessions at the prison law library in order to understand and formulate a legal theory for filing a petition for writ of habeas corpus. Understanding the law and formulating a legal theory to attack my conviction was a little difficult, especially where I only have a high school education, and am a very slow reader. It became even more difficult after I became aware of the prison's strict law-library policy. For one, prisoner's are only allowed to attend one two-hour library session per week (see attachment 1, page 4); we are not allowed to check out any books (attachment 1, page 4); and can not make copies for our own use, the copier is to be used only for "documents that are completed and ready to me mailed to the court (attachment 1, page 3). Put simply, if an inmate wants to learn or study a particular piece of law, he must hand copy the material out of the book and take it back to the cell. This is time consuming when you take into consideration that we're only allowed to go to the library once a week for only two hours.

In late February, 2007, I wrote a letter to my trial attorney, asking her if she can send me a copy of the client-file, in that I was (1) investigating my case; and (2) formulating my arguments to file a petition for writ of habeas corpus.

While waiting for a response from my attorney and while going to the law library every week, in May, 2007, I was placed in administrative segregation (the hole) as a result of an argument I had with my cell mate. Before going to the hole, my property was placed on administrative hold, in that we're not allowed to have any personal property in the hole, not even legal work. In June of 2007, I was released from the hole, but I did not obtain my property until July, 2007.

During my time in the hole, I did not receive a response from my trial attorney. As such, in July, 2007, I wrote her again, asking her for the same. Meanwhile, I continued to use my weekly two hours at the library to investigate and formulate my arguments.

On October, 2007, I filed a complaint to the state bar as a result of my trial attorney nor responding to my letters; and on December 6, 2007, the state bar informed my that it had contacted my trial attorney and directed her to make available my client-file (see attachment 2); and on December 31, 2007, my trial counsel mailed to me a copy of the client-file (attachment 3).

After researching the client-file, I discerned a lot of information that I did not know existed. I used this information to complete my legal claims, and began the process of drafting a petition. With the assistance of another inmate, I typed this petition, and now present it to the court.

///

///

///

///

///

///

///

///

///


///

///

///

ATTACHMENT 1

# CALIPATRIA STATE PRISON DOM SUPPLEMENT

 <p>California Department of Corrections</p> <p>OPERATIONS MANUAL</p>	Chapter: 55000 CUSTODY/SECURITY OPERATIONS	
	Subchapter: 53000 ACTIVITIES	Division: EDUCATION
	Section: 53060 LIBRARY/LAW LIBRARY	Revision Date: January 2002

RESPONSIBILITY FOR REVIEW:  
REVIEWED ANNUALLY:  
DATE OF LAST REVIEW:

Associate Warden-Central Operations  
During the month of July  
January 2001

## 53060.1 LIBRARY/LAW LIBRARY POLICY

Yard "A" and "D" Libraries are designated Law Libraries for this institution. Yard "A" Library will accommodate "A" and "B" Yard Inmates and Yard "D" Library will accommodate "C" and "D" Yard inmates.

Yard "B", "C", and Minimum Support Facility (MSF) Yard Libraries are designated Recreational Libraries. Yard "A" and "D" Inmates will have recreational access through the Law Libraries on those yards.

A general fiction and non-fiction book collection, newspapers, and magazines shall be available in all Yard Libraries. Every Yard Library will maintain a current book collection list for inmate access. Only Recreational Library users will have access to Recreational Materials.

## 53060.6 LIBRARY/LAW LIBRARY PURPOSE

"A" and "D" Law Libraries will be opened everyday, Sunday through Saturday with the exception of legal holidays and during emergency situations.

Access to the Law Library for "B" and "C" Yard Inmates will be on alternating days with "A" and "D" Yard Inmates.

At no time will inmates from different yards be allowed access to Law Libraries at the same time.

Three (3) sessions at two (2) hours per session will be scheduled each day.



Larry Prunty

NAME

CDC# V-86405

PRISON IDENTIFICATION/BOOKING NO.

P.O.Box 5002

ADDRESS OR PLACE OF CONFINEMENT

Calipatria, CA 92233

Note: It is your responsibility to notify the Clerk of Court in writing of any change of address. If represented by an attorney, provide his name, address, telephone and facsimile numbers, and e-mail address.

**FILED**  
APR 21 2008  
RICHARD W. WIEKING  
CLERK, U.S. DISTRICT COURT  
NORTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT  
NORTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA

LARRY PRUNTY

FULL NAME (Include name under which you were convicted)

Petitioner,

v.

LARRY SCRIBNER, Warden,

NAME OF WARDEN, SUPERINTENDENT, JAILOR OR AUTHORIZED  
PERSON HAVING CUSTODY OF PETITIONER

Respondent.

CASE NUMBER:

CV 08

2070

To be supplied by the Clerk of the United States District Court

☐ AMENDED (PR)

PETITION FOR WRIT OF HABEAS CORPUS  
BY A PERSON IN STATE CUSTODY  
28 U.S.C. § 2254

PLACE/COUNTY OF CONVICTION

PREVIOUSLY FILED, RELATED CASES IN THIS DISTRICT COURT

(List by case number)

CV

CV

## INSTRUCTIONS - PLEASE READ CAREFULLY

1. To use this form, you must be a person who either is currently serving a sentence under a judgment against you in a California state court, or will be serving a sentence in the future under a judgment against you in a California state court. You are asking for relief from the conviction and/or the sentence. This form is your petition for relief.

2. In this petition, you may challenge the judgment entered by only one California state court. If you want to challenge the judgment entered by a different California state court, you must file a separate petition.

3. Make sure the form is typed or neatly handwritten. You must tell the truth and sign the form. If you make a false statement of a material fact, you may be prosecuted for perjury.

4. Answer all the questions. You do not need to cite case law, but you do need to state the federal legal theory and operative facts in support of each ground. You may submit additional pages if necessary. If you do not fill out the form properly, you will be asked to submit additional or correct information. If you want to submit a legal brief or arguments, you may attach a separate memorandum.

5. You must include in this petition all the grounds for relief from the conviction and/or sentence that you challenge. And you must state the facts that support each ground. If you fail to set forth all the grounds in this petition, you may be barred from presenting additional grounds at a later date.

5. You must pay a fee of \$5.00. If the fee is paid, your petition will be filed. If you cannot afford the fee, you may ask to proceed *in forma pauperis* (as a poor person). To do that, you must fill out and sign the declaration of the last two pages of the form. Also, you must have an authorized officer at the penal institution complete the certificate as to the amount of money and securities on deposit to your credit in any account at the institution. If your prison account exceeds \$25.00, you must pay the filing fee.

6. When you have completed the form, send the original and two copies to the following address:

Clerk of the United States District Court for the Central District of California  
United States Courthouse  
ATTN: Intake/Docket Section  
312 North Spring Street  
Los Angeles, California 90012

PLEASE COMPLETE THE FOLLOWING: (Check appropriate number)

This petition concerns:

1. ☒ a conviction and/or sentence.
2. ☐ prison discipline.
3. ☐ a parole problem.
4. ☐ other.

### PETITION

1. Venue

a. Place of detention Calipatria State Prison

b. Place of conviction and sentence Sacramento County Superior Court

2. Conviction on which the petition is based (a separate petition must be filed for each conviction being attacked).

a. Nature of offenses involved (include all counts): Continuous sexual abuse; and  
lewd and lascivious acts

b. Penal or other code section or sections: Penal Code §§ 288.5 and 288(b)(1).

c. Case number: 04F06958

d. Date of conviction: May 25, 2005

e. Date of sentence: June 24, 2005.

f. Length of sentence on each count: 1 count § 288.5 (12 years); count 2-20  
§ 288(b)(1) (114 years).

g. Plea (check one):

☒ Not guilty

☐ Guilty

☐ Nolo contendere

h. Kind of trial (check one):

☒ Jury

☐ Judge only

3. Did you appeal to the California Court of Appeal from the judgment of conviction? ☒ Yes ☐ No

If so, give the following information for your appeal (and attach a copy of the Court of Appeal decision if available):

a. Case number: C051285 (Appendix A for court opinion).

b. Grounds raised (list each):

(1) I do not have the brief, but I do have the brief filed  
in supreme court, arguments were the same, Exhibit A.

- (2) \_\_\_\_\_
- (3) \_\_\_\_\_
- (4) \_\_\_\_\_
- (5) \_\_\_\_\_
- (6) \_\_\_\_\_

c. Date of decision: September 7, 2006. (Appendix A.)

d. Result Affirmed (Appendix A.)

4. If you did appeal, did you also file a Petition for Review with the California Supreme Court of the Court of Appeal decision? ☒ Yes ☐ No

If so give the following information (and attach copies of the Petition for Review and the Supreme Court ruling if available):

a. Case number: S147216 (Appendix B.)

b. Grounds raised (list each):

(1) Please see Exhibit A for Brief.

- (2) \_\_\_\_\_
- (3) \_\_\_\_\_
- (4) \_\_\_\_\_
- (5) \_\_\_\_\_
- (6) \_\_\_\_\_

c. Date of decision: December 20, 2006. (Appendix B.)

d. Result Denied review.

5. If you did not appeal:

a. State your reasons \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

b. Did you seek permission to file a late appeal? ☐ Yes ☐ No

6. Have you previously filed any habeas petitions in any state court with respect to this judgment of conviction?

☒ Yes ☐ No

If so, give the following information for each such petition (use additional pages if necessary, and attach copies of the petitions and the rulings on the petitions if available):

- a. (1) Name of court: Please see attached Request for Stay.
- (2) Case number: \_\_\_\_\_
- (3) Date filed *(or if mailed, the date the petition was turned over to the prison authorities for mailing)*: \_\_\_\_\_
- (4) Grounds raised *(list each)*:
- (a) \_\_\_\_\_
- (b) \_\_\_\_\_
- (c) \_\_\_\_\_
- (d) \_\_\_\_\_
- (e) \_\_\_\_\_
- (f) \_\_\_\_\_
- (5) Date of decision: \_\_\_\_\_
- (6) Result \_\_\_\_\_
- \_\_\_\_\_
- (7) Was an evidentiary hearing held? ☐ Yes ☐ No

- b. (1) Name of court: \_\_\_\_\_
- (2) Case number: \_\_\_\_\_
- (3) Date filed *(or if mailed, the date the petition was turned over to the prison authorities for mailing)*: \_\_\_\_\_
- (4) Grounds raised *(list each)*:
- (a) \_\_\_\_\_
- (b) \_\_\_\_\_
- (c) \_\_\_\_\_
- (d) \_\_\_\_\_
- (e) \_\_\_\_\_
- (f) \_\_\_\_\_
- (5) Date of decision: \_\_\_\_\_
- (6) Result \_\_\_\_\_
- \_\_\_\_\_
- (7) Was an evidentiary hearing held? ☐ Yes ☐ No

- c. (1) Name of court: \_\_\_\_\_
- (2) Case number: \_\_\_\_\_
- (3) Date filed *(or if mailed, the date the petition was turned over to the prison authorities for mailing)*: \_\_\_\_\_
- (4) Grounds raised *(list each)*:
- (a) \_\_\_\_\_
- (b) \_\_\_\_\_

- (c) \_\_\_\_\_
- (d) \_\_\_\_\_
- (e) \_\_\_\_\_
- (f) \_\_\_\_\_

(5) Date of decision: \_\_\_\_\_

(6) Result \_\_\_\_\_

(7) Was an evidentiary hearing held? ☐ Yes ☐ No

7. For this petition, state every ground on which you claim that you are being held in violation of the Constitution, laws, or treaties of the United States. Attach additional pages if you have more than five grounds. Summarize briefly the facts supporting each ground. For example, if you are claiming ineffective assistance of counsel, you must state facts specifically setting forth what your attorney did or failed to do.

**CAUTION:** *Exhaustion Requirement:* In order to proceed in federal court, you must ordinarily first exhaust your state court remedies with respect to each ground on which you are requesting relief from the federal court. This means that, prior to seeking relief from the federal court, you first must present all of your grounds to the California Supreme Court.

a. Ground one: Please see attached Memorandum of Points and Authorities

(1) Supporting FACTS: \_\_\_\_\_

(2) Did you raise this claim on direct appeal to the California Court of Appeal? ☐ Yes ☐ No

(3) Did you raise this claim in a Petition for Review to the California Supreme Court? ☐ Yes ☐ No

(4) Did you raise this claim in a habeas petition to the California Supreme Court? ☐ Yes ☐ No

b. Ground two: \_\_\_\_\_

(1) Supporting FACTS: \_\_\_\_\_

(2) Did you raise this claim on direct appeal to the California Court of Appeal? ☐ Yes ☐ No

(3) Did you raise this claim in a Petition for Review to the California Supreme Court? ☐ Yes ☐ No

(4) Did you raise this claim in a habeas petition to the California Supreme Court? ☐ Yes ☐ No

c. Ground three: \_\_\_\_\_

(1) Supporting FACTS: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(2) Did you raise this claim on direct appeal to the California Court of Appeal? ☐ Yes ☐ No

(3) Did you raise this claim in a Petition for Review to the California Supreme Court? ☐ Yes ☐ No

(4) Did you raise this claim in a habeas petition to the California Supreme Court? ☐ Yes ☐ No

d. Ground four: \_\_\_\_\_

(1) Supporting FACTS: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(2) Did you raise this claim on direct appeal to the California Court of Appeal? ☐ Yes ☐ No

(3) Did you raise this claim in a Petition for Review to the California Supreme Court? ☐ Yes ☐ No

(4) Did you raise this claim in a habeas petition to the California Supreme Court? ☐ Yes ☐ No

e. Ground five: \_\_\_\_\_

(1) Supporting FACTS: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(2) Did you raise this claim on direct appeal to the California Court of Appeal? ☐ Yes ☐ No

(3) Did you raise this claim in a Petition for Review to the California Supreme Court? ☐ Yes ☐ No

(4) Did you raise this claim in a habeas petition to the California Supreme Court? ☐ Yes ☐ No

8. If any of the grounds listed in paragraph 7 were not previously presented to the California Supreme Court, state briefly which grounds were not presented, and give your reasons: Please see attached

Request for Stay

9. Have you previously filed any habeas petitions in any federal court with respect to this judgment of conviction?  
☐ Yes ☒ No

If so, give the following information for each such petition (use additional pages if necessary, and attach copies of the petitions and the rulings on the petitions if available):

- a. (1) Name of court: \_\_\_\_\_  
 (2) Case number: \_\_\_\_\_  
 (3) Date filed (or if mailed, the date the petition was turned over to the prison authorities for mailing): \_\_\_\_\_  
 (4) Grounds raised (list each):  
     (a) \_\_\_\_\_  
     (b) \_\_\_\_\_  
     (c) \_\_\_\_\_  
     (d) \_\_\_\_\_  
     (e) \_\_\_\_\_  
     (f) \_\_\_\_\_  
 (5) Date of decision: \_\_\_\_\_  
 (6) Result \_\_\_\_\_  
 (7) Was an evidentiary hearing held? ☐ Yes ☐ No

- b. (1) Name of court: \_\_\_\_\_  
 (2) Case number: \_\_\_\_\_  
 (3) Date filed (or if mailed, the date the petition was turned over to the prison authorities for mailing): \_\_\_\_\_  
 (4) Grounds raised (list each):  
     (a) \_\_\_\_\_  
     (b) \_\_\_\_\_  
     (c) \_\_\_\_\_  
     (d) \_\_\_\_\_  
     (e) \_\_\_\_\_  
     (f) \_\_\_\_\_  
 (5) Date of decision: \_\_\_\_\_  
 (6) Result \_\_\_\_\_



(7) Was an evidentiary hearing held? ☐ Yes ☐ No

10. Do you have any petitions now pending (i.e., filed but not yet decided) in any state or federal court with respect to this judgment of conviction? ☒ Yes ☐ No

If so, give the following information (and attach a copy of the petition if available):

(1) Name of court: Sacramento Superior Court

(2) Case number: Don't know yet.

(3) Date filed (or if mailed, the date the petition was turned over to the prison authorities for mailing): mailed

(4) Grounds raised (list each):

(a) Please see attached Request for Stay.

(b) \_\_\_\_\_

(c) \_\_\_\_\_

(d) \_\_\_\_\_

(e) \_\_\_\_\_

(f) \_\_\_\_\_

11. Are you presently represented by counsel? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If so, provide name, address and telephone number: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

WHEREFORE, petitioner prays that the Court grant petitioner relief to which he may be entitled in this proceeding,

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of Attorney (if any)

I declare (or certify, verify, or state) under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct.

Executed on

March 8, 08  
Date

[Signature]

Signature of Petitioner

---

*Petitioner*

**DECLARATION IN SUPPORT  
OF REQUEST  
TO PROCEED  
IN FORMA PAUPERIS**

---

*Respondent(s)*

I, \_\_\_\_\_, declare that I am the petitioner in the above entitled case; that in support of my motion to proceed without being required to prepay fees, costs or give security therefor, I state that because of my poverty I am unable to pay the costs of said proceeding or to give security therefor; that I believe I am entitled to relief.

1. Are you presently employed? ☐ Yes ☐ No

a. If the answer is yes, state the amount of your salary or wages per month, and give the name and address of your employer. \_\_\_\_\_

b. If the answer is no, state the date of last employment and the amount of the salary and wages per month which you received. \_\_\_\_\_

2. Have you received, within the past twelve months, any money from any of the following sources?

- a. Business, profession or form of self-employment? ☐ Yes ☐ No
- b. Rent payments, interest or dividends? ☐ Yes ☐ No
- c. Pensions, annuities or life insurance payments? ☐ Yes ☐ No
- d. Gifts or inheritances? ☐ Yes ☐ No
- e. Any other sources? ☐ Yes ☐ No

If the answer to any of the above is yes, describe each source of money and state the amount received from each during the past twelve months: \_\_\_\_\_

3. Do you own any cash, or do you have money in a checking or savings account? *(Include any funds in prison accounts)*  
☐ Yes ☐ No

If the answer is yes, state the total value of the items owned: \_\_\_\_\_

4. Do you own any real estate, stocks, bonds, notes, automobiles, or other valuable property? (*Excluding ordinary household furnishings and clothing*) ☐ Yes ☐ No

If the answer is yes, describe the property and state its approximate value: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

5. List the persons who are dependent upon you for support, state your relationship to those persons, and indicate how much you contribute toward their support: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

I, declare (or certify, verify or state) under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct.

Executed on \_\_\_\_\_

*Date*

\_\_\_\_\_  
*Signature of Petitioner*

#### CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the Petitioner herein has the sum of \$\_\_\_\_\_ on account to his credit at the \_\_\_\_\_ institution where he is confined. I further certify that Petitioner likewise has the following securities to his credit according to the records of said institution: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
*Date*

\_\_\_\_\_  
*Authorized Officer of Institution/Title of Officer*



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
MEMORANDUM OF POINTS AND AUTHORITIES	1
ARGUMENT I	
PETITIONER WAS DEPRIVED OF HIS CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS UNDER THE 6TH AND 14TH AMENDMENTS, IN THAT HE WAS DENIED THE RIGHT TO COMPETENT TRIAL COUNSEL	1
a. <u>Standard of Review For Ineffective Assistance Of Counsel Claim</u>	3
b. <u>Trial Counsel's Acts And Omissions At Preliminary Hearings And At Trial Fell Below The Reasonable Standard Guaranteed Under The State and Federal Constitutions</u>	4
1. TRIAL COUNSEL WAS INEFFECTIVE FOR FAILING TO BRING TO THE COURT'S ATTENTION THE FACT THAT THE STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS FOR ALL CHARGES OF SEXUAL ABUSE HAD RUN OUT AND THUS THE COURT DID NOT HAVE JURISDICTION TO TRY PETITIONER	5
A. <u>Relevant Law</u>	6
B. <u>Relevant Facts</u>	6
C. <u>Under Penal Code § 800, The Statute of Limitations To Charge Petitioner Had Run Out, Thus Counsel's Failure To Bring This To The Court's Attention Was A Violation Of His State And Federal Rights To (1) An Effective Attorney; (2) Due Process; And (3) Equal Protection.</u>	7
2. TRIAL COUNSEL WAS INEFFECTIVE FOR FAILING TO BRING TO THE COURT'S ATTENTION THAT PETITIONER WAS ARRESTED WITHOUT PROBABLE CAUSE, THEREBY VIOLATING HIS CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHT UNDER THE FOURTH AMENDMENT: AND ACCORDINGLY, UNDER THE EXCLUSIONARY RULE, ALL EVIDENCE GENERATED BY POLICE AFTER PETITIONER'S ARREST SHOULD HAVE BEEN EXCLUDED	8
A. <u>Relevant Law</u>	9
B. <u>Relevant Facts</u>	11

C. Petitioner's Constitutional Rights Under The Fourth Amendment Was Violated, In That, Contrary To Officer Alioto's Testimony, Petitioner Was Arrested Before Making The Alleged Inculparoty Statements; Thus Counsel's Failure To Bring This To The Court's Attention Deprived Petitioner Of His Right To Competent Counsel; Due Process; And Equal Protection 14

3. TRIAL COUNSEL WAS INEFFECTIVE FOR FAILING TO BRING TO THE COURT'S ATTENTION THAT BEFORE PETITIONER WAS ARRESTED, POLICE DID NOT READ HIM HIS RIGHTS UNDER ARIZONA V. MIRANDA, THUS VIOLATING HIS CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS UNDER THE 5TH AMENDMENT 16

A. Relevant Law 17

B. Relevant Facts 18

C. During The Evidentiary Hearing, The Court Did Not Make Any Findings At To Whether Police Read Petitioner His Miranda Rights, And Therefore The Prosecutor Should Not Have Been Able To Present To The Jury The Taped Confession, And Counsel's Failure To Point This Out To The Court Was A Violation Of Petitioner's Constitutional Right To A Competent Attorney 20

4. DEFENSE COUNSEL WAS INEFFECTIVE FOR FAILING TO BRING TO THE COURT'S ATTENTION THAT THERE WAS INSUFFICIENT EVIDENCE TO CONVICT PETITIONER AS TO COUNT 1 21

A. Relevant Law 22

B. Relevant Facts 23

C. There Was Insufficient Evidence To Convict Petitioner On Count 1, And Counsel's Failure To Bring This To The Court's Attention Deprived Him Of Competent Counsel 26

5. DEFENSE COUNSEL WAS INEFFECTIVE FOR FAILING TO BRING TO THE COURT'S ATTENTION THAT THERE WAS INSUFFICIENT EVIDENCE TO CONVICT PETITIONER AS TO COUNTS 2-20 27

A. Relevant Law 28

1	B. <u>Relevant Facts</u>	28
2	C. <u>There Was Insufficient Evidence To Con-</u>	
3	<u>vict Petitioner As To Counts 2-20, And</u>	
4	<u>Counsel's Failure To Bring This To The</u>	
	<u>Court's Attention Deprived Petitioner Of</u>	
	<u>Competent Counsel</u>	
5	6. THE CUMULATIVE EFFECT OF ERRORS HEREIN	
6	DEPRIVED PETITIONER OF DUE PROCESS	32
7	ARGUMENT II	
8	PETITIONER WAS DENIED HIS RIGHT TO EFFECTIVE REP-	
9	RESENTATION OF EFFECTIVE APPELLATE COUNSEL	31
10	ARGUMENT III	
11	THE TRIAL COURT ERRONEOUSLY DENIED PETITIONER'S	
12	MARSDEN MOTION FOR NEW COUNSEL. AS A RESULT,	
13	PETITIONER'S RIGHT TO COUNSEL UNDER THE SIXTH	
14	AMENDMENT WAS VIOLATED	32
15	a. <u>Petitioner Was Unconstitutionally Denied His</u>	
16	<u>Right To Counsel</u>	32
17	b. <u>Conclusion</u>	34
18	ARGUMENT IV	
19	PETITIONER'S PRETRIAL STATEMENTS WERE OBTAINED IN	
20	VIOLATION OF HIS RIGHTS UNDER THE FIFTH AMENDMENT	
21	AND MIRANDA; AND SHOULD HAVE BEEN EXCLUDED PURSUANT	
22	TO PETITIONER'S OBJECTION	35
23	a. <u>The Facts</u>	35
24	b. <u>Petitioner's Statements Were Obtained In Vio-</u>	
25	<u>lation Of The Fifth Amendment And Arizona</u>	
26	<u>v. Miranda</u>	37
27	c. <u>Conclusion</u>	40
28	VERIFICATION	41
	PROOF OF SERVICE	41



## TABLE OF AUTHORITIES

	Page
<u>Federal Cases</u>	
Arizona v. Miranda (1966) 384 U.S. 436	17, 21
Beck v. Ohio (1964) 379 U.S. 89	10, 11
Chambers v. Mississippi (1972) 410 U.S. 284	30
Evitts v. Lucey (1985) 469 U.S. 387	31
Illinois v. Gates (1985) 462 U.S. 213	10, 11
Jackson v. Virginia (1979) 443 U.S. 307	22, 23
Nunes v. Mueller 350 F.3d 1045 (9th Cir. 2003)	3
Ornelas v. U.S. (1996) 517 U.S. 690	11
Powell v. Alabama (1932) 287 U.S. 45	4
Sibron v. New York (1968) 392 U.S. 40	4
Strickland v. Washington (1984) 466 U.S. 668	4
U.S. v. Marion (1971) 404 U.S. 307	6
U.S. v. Sharpe (1985) 470 U.S. 675	10
<u>State Cases</u>	
In re Sanders (1970) 2 Cal.3d. 1033	4

1	People v. Allen	
2	(1985) 165 Cal.App.3d 616	23
3	People v. Barnes	
4	(1986) 42 Cal.3d 284	22
5	People v. Carrin	
6	(2001) 26 Cal.4th 81	6
7	People v. Hoez	
8	(1988) 200 Cal.App.3d 811	28
9	People v. Ibarra	
10	(1963) 60 Cal.2d 460	4
11	People v. Johnson (1980) 26 Cal.3d 357	
12	(1980) 26 Cal.3d 284	22, 23
13	People v. Jones	
14	(1990) 51 Cal.3d 294	27, 28
15	People v. Ledesma	
16	(1987) 43 Cal.3d 171	4
17	People v. Lewis	
18	(1990) 50 Cal.3d 262	21
19	People v. Mabin	
20	92 Cal. 4th 654	7
21	People v. Markham	
22	(1989) 49 Cal.3d 63	18
23	People v. Martinez	
24	(2000) 26 C.4th 750	6
25	People v. Murtishaw	
26	(1981) 29 Cal.3d 733	18
27	People v. Pope	
28	(1979) 23 Cal.3d 412	4
29	People v. Rodriguez	
30	(2002) 28 Cal.4th 543	23, 26
31	People v. Sims	
32	(1993) 5 Cal.4th 405	21
33	People v. Vazquez	
34	(1996) 51 Cal.App 4th 1277	23, 36
35	People v. Witham	
36	(1995) 38 Cal.App.4th 1283	23, 26

Federal Statutes/Codes

Constitution, Amend. 4	5, 9
Constitution, Amend. 5	5, 21
Constitution, Amend. 6	21

State Statutes/Codes

Constitution, Art. I, Sec 7(a), 24, 29	5, 8
Penal Code § 800	6
Penal Code § 288.5	7, 23, 26
Penal Code § 803(f)	7, 8

///

MEMORANDUM OF POINTS AND AUTHORITIES

ARGUMENT

I

PETITIONER WAS DEPRIVED OF HIS CONSTITUTIONAL  
RIGHTS UNDER THE 6TH AND 14TH AMENDMENTS, IN  
THAT HE WAS DENIED THE RIGHT TO COMPETENT TRIAL  
COUNSEL

Introduction

The California and United States constitutions guarantee that a defendant, in a criminal proceeding, will have a competent attorney to uphold and protect his or her rights regardless of the accusations.

Here, in February, 2004, Petitioner's step-daughter, Corina, went to police and filed a report accusing Petitioner of sexually abusing her from 1993 to 1998. After taking Corina's report, police Officer Joe Alioto reported that Corina's accusations were not credible enough to arrest Petitioner, but were credible enough to investigate, and interview him to get his side of the story. The following day, Officer Alioto went to Petitioner's house, but instead of interviewing him, Officer Alioto handcuffed Petitioner, placed him under arrest, and then took him down to police headquarters to be interrogated. These actions resulted in Petitioner making inculpatory statements, which, the police used to charge him with (1) continuous sexual abuse; and (2) lewd and lascivious acts.

Before trial, defense counsel Paula Weikal, moved to dismiss (1) Petitioner's inculpatory statements to Officer Alioto; and (2) his taped confession at the police station,--in that he was never read his miranda rights. Although the court held an evidentiary hearing, wherein it found that Petitioner's admissions to Officer

1 Alioto were voluntary, the court at no time made a finding of fact  
2 as to whether Officer Alioto, or any police officer, read Petitioner  
3 his miranda rights; nonetheless, Petitioner's inculpatory state-  
4 ments were introduced to the jury.

5 At trial, the prosecutor asked Corina if Petitioner sexually  
6 abused her; although she answered "yes," she, however, was unable to  
7 provide any information as to (1) when she was abused; and (2) how  
8 many times Petitioner abused her, stating "I don't know" and "I  
9 don't remember."

10 Consequently, Petitioner was not provided with a competent  
11 trial attorney as guaranteed by the state and federal constitutions.  
12 Specifically, counsel's incompetence resulted from, among other  
13 things, the cumulative effect of the following specific acts and  
14 omissions:

15 (1) once Petitioner was arrested, counsel failed to bring to the  
16 court's attention the fact that the statute of limitations  
17 for all charges of sexual abuse had run out, and thus the  
18 court did not have jurisdiction to try Petitioner;

19 (2) before trial, counsel failed to raise the claim that Peti-  
20 tioner was arrested without probable cause, and that his  
21 admissions to police should have been excluded as "fruit of  
22 the poisonous tree";

23 (3) before making inculpatory statements to police, Petitioner  
24 was not read his miranda rights, thus counsel failed to make  
25 sure the taped confession was excluded at trial; and

26  
27 (4) after the prosecution presented its case-in-chief, trial  
28 counsel failed to request that all charges be dismissed, in

1 that the prosecutor failed to prove all the elements of the  
2 sexual abuse (specifically, when the abuse occurred, and  
3 how often).

4  
5 **a. Standard of Review for Ineffective Assistance of Counsel Claim**

6 Both the state and federal governments provide state prisoners  
7 the opportunity to show that he or she was deprived of a competent  
8 trial attorney. In that respect, a state prisoner may file a peti-  
9 tion for writ of habeas corpus in the state courts where he or she  
10 resides, providing facts as to the theory of how and why trial coun-  
11 sel was ineffective. Initially, when the prisoner files the habeas  
12 petition, he or she need not "prove" the claim of ineffective coun-  
13 sel. Instead, the court requires the prisoner to only make a "prima  
14 facie" showing; meaning, Petitioner's factual allegations are taken  
15 as true, and if those facts would entitle him or her to relief,  
16 then the Petitioner has made a prima facie showing. (See Cal. Rules  
17 of Court, Rule 4.551(c); Nunes v. Mueller,<sup>1</sup> state court "should not  
18 have required [petitioner] to prove his claim without affording  
19 him an evidentiary hearing.")<sup>2</sup>

20 Although Petitioner--at this stage--is not required to prove  
21 his claim of ineffective counsel; Petitioner, here, nonetheless,  
22 asserts that trial counsel's performance fell below the reasonable  
23 standard set forth in the state and federal constitutions.

24 Generally speaking, both constitutions require that counsel

---

25 1. (2003) 350 F.3d 1045 (9th Cir.)

26 2. Id. at 1054.



be "effective," (Powell v. Alabama;<sup>3</sup> People v. Ibarra;<sup>4</sup> In re Sanders<sup>5</sup>), and "reasonably competent" when "acting as [the defendant's] conscientious advocate." (See People v. Pope;<sup>6</sup> and Strickland v. Washington.<sup>7</sup>) To test whether counsel was not "effective" or "reasonably competent," a petitioner must make two showings. First, the Petitioner must show that "counsel's performance was deficient" (see People v. Ledesma;<sup>8</sup> Strickland v. Washington<sup>9</sup>.) To prove deficiency of counsel, Petitioner must establish that counsel's representation fell below an objective standard of reasonableness . . . under prevailing professional norms." (See Ledesma, supra;<sup>10</sup> and Strickland, supra;<sup>11</sup>) And second, that counsel's deficiencies were prejudicial. (See Ledesma, supra;<sup>12</sup> Strickland, supra<sup>13</sup>.)

Trial Counsel's Acts and Omission at Preliminary hearings and at Trial fell below the reasonable standard guaranteed under the State and Federal Constitutions

Both the California and Federal Constitutions guarantee a criminal defendant to (1) an effective attorney; and (2) due process

---

3. (1932) 287 U.S. 45, 72

4. (1963) 60 Cal.2d. 460, 464

5. (1970) 2 Cal.3d 1033, 1041

6. (1979) 23 Cal.3d 412, 423

7. 466 U.S. 668, 668-695

8. (1987) 43 Cal.3d 171, 215

9. supra, at 687-688.

10. supra, at 216.

11. supra, at 687-688.

12. supra at 218.

13. supra, at

///



1 of law. (See California Constitution<sup>14</sup> and U.S. Constitution<sup>15</sup>.)

2 Here, Petitioner's trial counsel made several mistakes that  
3 resulted in him being convicted; where, otherwise, Petitioner  
4 would have been acquitted of all charges. As such, Petitioner sets  
5 forth below the four errors of trial counsel that resulted in a  
6 violation of his state and federal rights.

7  
8 **1. TRIAL COUNSEL WAS INEFFECTIVE FOR FAILING TO BRING  
9 TO THE COURT'S ATTENTION THE FACT THAT THE STATUTE  
10 OF LIMITATIONS FOR ALL CHARGES OF SEXUAL ABUSE HAD  
11 RUN OUT AND THUS THE COURT DID NOT HAVE JURISDICTION  
12 TO TRY PETITIONER**

11 Introduction

12 The Due Process Clause of the 14th Amendment to the United  
13 States Constitution protects persons from being convicted of crimes  
14 where the statute of limitations to charge that person has run out.  
15 Here, the prosecutor charged Petitioner with committing several,  
16 sexual acts with his step-daughter, in violation of Penal Code 288.5  
17 and 288(b)(1). Those statutes, however, required that the victim  
18 report the acts to police no later than six years after the acts took  
19 place. But Petitioner's step-daughter did not report the acts until  
20 six years and six months after the act took place. Accordingly, then,  
21 since the statute of limitations to charge Petitioner had run out,  
22 the court did not have jurisdiction to try Petitioner, and therefore  
23 counsel's failure to bring this to the court's attention violated  
24 Petitioner's right to (1) have a competent attorney; and (2) Due

---

26 14. Art. I, Sec §§ 7(a), 24, 29.

27 15. Amend. 5 and 14.

1 Process of Law.

2  
3 **A. Relevant Law**

4 Generally, the statute of limitations period protects criminal  
5 defendants during the prearrest and preaccusation stages (see U.S.  
6 v. Marion<sup>16</sup>), while the due process clause protects criminal def-  
7 endants after the statute of limitations has expired and before the  
8 right to a speedy trial has attached, that is before the defendant  
9 is arrested or a complaint is filed. (See People v. Martinez;<sup>17</sup> and  
10 People v. Cattin<sup>18</sup>.)

11 Penal Code § 800<sup>19</sup> establishes a statute of limitations for all  
12 crimes that are punishable by eight years or more. However, if the  
13 particular crime is a "sex crime," § 803 permits prosecution for  
14 those crimes where "[t]he limitation period specified in [prior  
15 statute of limitation's] has expired"--provided that (1) a victim  
16 has reported an allegation of abuse to the police; (2) [t]here is  
17 independent evidence that corroborates the victim's allegations; and  
18 (3) the prosecution is begun within one year of the victim's re-  
19 port.

20  
21 **B. Relevant Facts**

22 On August 9, 2004, Petitioner's step-daughter, Corina, made a  
23 complaint to police that Petitioner had sexually abused her from  
24 1993 to 1998. (Exhibit B.) Accordingly, on March 4, 2005, the  
25

---

26 16. (1971) 404 U.S. 307, 322-333 30 L.Ed.2d 468

27 17. (2000) 26 C.4th 750, 765 767

28 18. (2001) 26 Cal.4th 81, 107

19. All statutory references are to the Penal Code unless otherwise specified.

1 prosecutor charged Petitioner, under § 288.5, with one count of  
 2 committing "continuous sexual abuse" on Corina between February  
 3 22, 1993 to February 21, 1996; and 19 counts, under § 288(b)(1),  
 4 of committing "lewd and lascivious" acts with Corina between Feb-  
 5 ruary 22, 1996 to February 21, 1998. (Exhibit B .)

6  
 7 C. Under Penal Code § 800, The Statute of Limitations To Charge  
 8 Petitioner Had Run Out, Thus Counsel's Failure To Bring This  
 9 To The Court's Attention Was A Violation Of His State And  
 10 Federal Rights To (1) An Effective Attorney; (2) Due Process;  
 11 And (3) Equal Protection

12 Petitioner was charged with sexually abusing Corina from Feb-  
 13 ruary 22, 1993 to February 21, 1998. As such, in order for the pro-  
 14 secutor to have met the statute of limitations, Corina must have  
 15 reported the alleged abuse to the police no later than February 21,  
 16 2004. But that did not happen. Instead, Corina made her complaint  
 17 to police on August 9, 2004. Thus, the statute of limitations to  
 18 charge and/or convict Petitioner had ran out.

19 Although one may argue that § 803(f) "revives" the statute of  
 20 limitations where there is "independent evidence that corroborates  
 21 the victim's allegations," that argument fails for one reason. The  
 22 only evidence that existed when Corina made her report to police  
 23 were her allegations, which, standing alone, did not provide "evid-  
 24 ence" that was "independent" to her allegations. (See People v.  
 25 Mabin,<sup>20</sup> (Evidence that defendant was previously charged for sexual  
 26 offence was "independent" to victim's "allegations."<sup>21</sup>)

27 20. 92 Cal.4th 654, 657 112 Cal.Rptr.2d 159.

28 21. Id. at 657.

1 And, that Petitioner made inculpatory statements is irrele-  
 2 vant, in that § 803(f) requires that the independent evidence exist  
 3 at the moment the victim made her allegations. But even if the  
 4 inculpatory statements could corroborate Corina's allegations  
 5 (which they do not) those statements were not valid as a matter of  
 6 law. (See subclaims 2, 3, and 6.)

7 Accordingly, because (1) the statute of limitations on the  
 8 charges against Petitioner had run out; and (2) the court did not  
 9 have jurisdiction to try Petitioner; counsel's failure to bring the  
 10 above to the court's attention was prejudicial; --for, if brought  
 11 to the court's attention, the court would have had no choice but to  
 12 dismiss all charges against Petitioner, thus violating his state  
 13 and federal constitutional rights to (1) effective counsel; (2)  
 14 due process; and (3) equal protection. (See California<sup>22</sup> and U.S.<sup>23</sup>  
 15 Constitutions.)

16  
 17 **2. TRIAL COUNSEL WAS INEFFECTIVE FOR FAILING TO BRING TO THE**  
 18 **COURT'S ATTENTION THAT PETITIONER WAS ARRESTED WITHOUT**  
 19 **PROBABLE CAUSE, THEREBY VIOLATING HIS CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHT**  
 20 **UNDER THE FOURTH AMENDMENT; AND ACCORDINGLY, UNDER THE**  
 21 **EXCLUSIONARY RULE, ALL EVIDENCE GENERATED BY POLICE AFTER**  
 22 **PETITIONER'S ARREST SHOULD HAVE BEEN EXCLUDED**

### 23 Introduction

24 The Fourth Amendment to the U.S. Constitution protects all  
 25 persons from unreasonable searches and seizures. Here, Corina made  
 26 allegations to police that Petitioner had, over a course of many  
 27

---

28 22. Art. I, Sec §§ 7(a), 24, 29.

23. Amend. 5 and 14.

///

1 years, sexually abused her. The officer in charge of taking Cor-  
2 ina's report, stated in the report that he did not have probable  
3 cause to arrest Petitioner because (1) the alleged crimes occurred  
4 several years in the past; (2) the officer still had to obtain Peti-  
5 tioner's side of the story; and (3) the crimes could have been of  
6 a misdemeanor nature. The police officer went to Petitioner's house,  
7 but at no time obtained Petitioner's side of the story, nor did the  
8 officer inquire into his belief that the crimes were merely a mis-  
9 demeanor; instead, the officer arrested Petitioner, resulting in  
10 him being arrested without probable cause. Accordingly, trial coun-  
11 sel's failure to bring this to the court's attention was a viola-  
12 tion of (1) his Fourth Amendment right; (2) right to have the  
13 state's evidence excluded as "fruit of the poisonous tree"; and (3)  
14 and his right to effective counsel.

15  
16 **A. Relevant Law**

17 The Fourth Amendment of the United States Constitution governs  
18 all searches and seizures conducted by government agents. That  
19 Amendment contains two separate clauses: a prohibition against un-  
20 reasonable searches and seizures, and a requirement that probable  
21 cause support each warrant issued. (See U.S. Const. Amend. Four.)  
22 Interpreted literally, the Fourth Amendment requires a government  
23 agent to have probable cause before obtaining a warrant or probable  
24 cause before seizing and searching a person.

25 Probable cause, then, is required to justify governmental  
26 intrusions upon interests protected by the Fourth Amendment.

27 ///

28 ///



1 The United States Supreme Court, in *Beck v. Ohio*,<sup>24</sup> held that pro-  
 2 bable cause to obtain an arrest warrant or to conduct a warrantless  
 3 arrest exists when police have, at the moment of arrest, knowledge  
 4 of facts and circumstances grounded in reasonable trustworthy info-  
 5 rmation and sufficient in themselves to warrant a belief by a pru-  
 6 dent man in believing that the arrested person committed or was  
 7 committing an offense. (See *Beck*.)<sup>25</sup>

8 Because probable cause refers back to the "knowledge" and  
 9 "facts" in possession of the individual officer as applied solely  
 10 to the "circumstances" of the individual case, the Court has dec-  
 11 lined to formulate a "bright line rule" (see *U.S. v. Sharpe*)<sup>26</sup> that  
 12 a court may apply to all cases to determine at what point the facts  
 13 and knowledge (held by the particular officer) developed in pro-  
 14 bable cause. (See *Sibron v. New York*.)<sup>27</sup> Rather, in *Illinois v.*  
 15 *Gates*,<sup>28</sup> the Court held that Fourth Amendment claims must be rev-  
 16 iewed on a case-by-case analysis using the "totality-of-the-circum-  
 17 stances approach."<sup>29</sup>

18 To this, the Court explained that the probable cause determina-  
 19 tion is two fold and that each step warrants its own assessment.  
 20 First, judges must determine the "historic facts," that is, the

---

22 24. (1064) 379 U.S. 89, 85 S.Ct 223 13 L.Ed.2d 142

23 25. *Id.* at 91.

24 26. (1985) 470 U.S. 675, 685

25 27. (1968) 392 U.S. 40, 59 88 S.Ct 1889 20 L.Ed.2d 917

26 28. (1985) 462 U.S. 213

27 29. *Id.* at 231.

28 ///

///

1 events that occurred leading up to the stop or search. Second, the  
 2 judge must decide "whether these historical facts, viewed from the  
 3 stand point of an objectively reasonable police officer," amount to  
 4 probable cause. (See *Ornelas v. U.S.*;<sup>30</sup> also see *Beck*, [when the  
 5 constitutional validity of an arrest is challenged, it is the fun-  
 6 ction of the court to determine the facts available to the officer  
 7 at the moment of arrest; it is the function of the court to deter-  
 8 mine whether the facts available to the officer at the moment of  
 9 arrest would "warrant a man of reasonable caution in the belief that  
 10 an offence has been committed."<sup>31</sup>

11 This form of review, the Court held, is necessary because  
 12 articulating precisely what "reasonable suspicion" and "probable  
 13 cause" mean is not possible. --They are common sense, nontechnical  
 14 conceptions that deal with "'the factual and practical considera-  
 15 tion of everyday life on which reasonable and prudent men, not  
 16 legal technicians, act"; finding, that "[o]ne simple rule will not  
 17 cover every situation. (See *Illinois*;<sup>32</sup> also see *Beck*, [court can  
 18 not properly discharge its fourth amendment analysis unless it  
 19 obtains all necessary facts.].)"<sup>33</sup>

#### 21 **B. Relevant Facts**

22 On August 9, 2004, Corina went to police complaining that Peti-  
 23 tioner sexually abused her from 1993 to 1998.

---

25 30. (1996) 517 U.S. 690

26 31. *supra*, at 91.

27 32. *supra*, at 231, quoting *Brinegar v. U.S.*, (1949) 338 U.S. 160, 175

28 33. *supra*, at 96.



1 The following day, Petitioner was made aware by his wife that  
2 Corina had made said allegations, and that a police officer was  
3 going to come to the house to interview him. (Exhibit C.) Upon  
4 hearing this information, Petitioner became upset, and asked his  
5 wife how Corina could make such allegations against him. (Exhibit C.)  
6 A couple of hours later, and after a heated discussion between Peti-  
7 tioner and his wife, there was a knock on the door. There, standing  
8 on the porch was Police Officer Joe Alioto. Upon seeing the Officer,  
9 Petitioner opened the door, at which time he stated "I know why  
10 you're here"; Officer Alioto ordered Petitioner to exit the house,  
11 handcuffed him, and placed him in the back seat of his patrol car,  
12 never having a chance to speak. (Exhibit C.)

13 Before trial, Officer Alioto testified at a preliminary hearing  
14 that he did not go to Petitioner's house to arrest him, for he had  
15 no probable cause to do so, in that (1) Corina's allegations were  
16 not credible enough to make him believe that a crime was committed  
17 (Exhibit D, p.1); (2) the allegations could be misdemeanor type crimes  
18 (Exhibit D, p.2); and (3) Officer Alioto still had to get Petitioner's  
19 side of the story. (Exhibit D.) But that because of statements by  
20 Petitioner that he sexually abused Corina, that he had no choice  
21 but to arrest Petitioner. (Exhibit D, p. 1.)

22 In relevant part, the following took place at the preliminary  
23 hearing:

24 Q: [by defense counsel] And when you knocked on the door and he  
25 [Petitioner] answered the door and you had that initial  
26 conversation, in your opinion was he free to leave at that  
27 point?

28 ///

1 A: [by officer Alioto] Absolutely.

2 (Exhibit E, p.1.)

3 Q: And were you not there really to arrest him, weren't you?

4 A: No I was not.

5 Q: Why were you there?

6 A: I was there to get his side of the story.

7 (Exhibit E, p. 2.)

8 Q: And so when he -- when Mr. Prunty first answered the door and  
9 said I know why you're here because of lewd acts, because I  
10 committed lewd acts on my step daughter, given what you heard  
11 from the alleged victim is it your testimony, sir, that you  
12 did not inform the intent at that time to take this man to  
13 jail?

14 A: The reason I say no is because the acts had occurred several  
15 years prior to the contact. I had no idea at that point  
16 whether they were just merely touching misdemeanor type  
17 assaults or felony type assaults.

18 (Exhibit D, pp. 1-2.)

19  
20 Q: Did you ask him to -- which categories of sexual contact he  
21 had with the alleged victim?

22 A: Well, he pretty much clarified by saying he touched her  
23 breasts and genitalia and likewise so I didn't -- that's at  
24 the point where I told him you are under no obligation to  
25 talk to me.

26 (Exhibit E, p. 1.)

27 ///

28 ///

1 Q: SO it -- it -- it's fair to say he wasn't free to leave after  
2 those words came out of his mouth?

3 A: Correct.

4 Q: And this was approximately 12:15?

5 A: Yes.

6 Q: And then you stated that you transported him in your -- or  
7 you actually handcuffed him in the back of you patrol car; is  
8 that right?

9 A: Yes.

10 (Exhibit D, p. 3.)

11 C. Petitioner's Constitutional Rights Under The Fourth Amend-  
12 ment Was Violated, In That, Contrary To Officer Alioto's  
13 Testimony, Petitioner was Arrested before making the alleged  
14 Inculpatory Statement; Thus Counsel's Failure To Bring This  
15 To The Court's Attention Deprived Petitioner Of His Right To  
16 Competent Counsel; Due Process; And Equal Protection

17 As previously mentioned, if a government agent is to seize or  
18 arrest a private citizen, the Fourth Amendment requires that agent  
19 to have probable cause before obtaining a warrant or probable cause  
20 before seizing and searching that person. Here, Officer Alioto had  
21 neither.

22 At the preliminary hearing, Officer Tinsdale testified that  
23 Corina's allegations, as he (an officer) saw them were not credible  
24 enough to seize (arrest) Petitioner, but only sufficient to follow-  
25 up and get Petitioner's side of the story. (Exhibit E.) (See Beck,  
26 [to have probable cause, officer must have, at the moment of arrest,  
27 "trustworthy information" to warrant a belief by a prudent man in  
28 believing that a crime was committed.)<sup>34</sup> Put simply, Officer Alioto

---

34. *supra*, 379 U.S. at 91.

1 as the person who took the report, was the only person who had the  
2 chance to observe Corina's demeanor, and judge her allegations as  
3 to whether they were "trustworthy" enough to arrest Petitioner, and  
4 did not believe that a crime had been committed. Accordingly, Offi-  
5 cer Alioto did not have the right to seize Petitioner, that is,  
6 unless he obtained more information that would have led him to bel-  
7 ieve that the alleged crimes had been committed.

8 But Officer Alioto did not obtain any more information. Inst-  
9 ead, Officer Alioto went to Petitioner's house, and before speak-  
10 ing with him, handcuffed and arrested him. (Exhibit C.) Thus, Peti-  
11 tioner was arrested without probable cause.

12 That Officer Alioto testified at the preliminary hearing that  
13 he went to Petitioner's house to get his side of the story is not  
14 true. The transcript shows that Officer Alioto stated that he went  
15 to Petitioner's house, and was told by Petitioner "I know why you're  
16 here, because I committed sexual lewd acts with my step-daughter."  
17 (Exhibit D.) Not knowing whether the sex acts were of misdemeanor  
18 or felony type, he initiated a 10 minute interview with Petitioner  
19 (Exhibit D), wherein he obtained information that led him to believe  
20 that Petitioner had committed the acts, and accordingly, arrested  
21 Petitioner. (Exhibit D.) However, this testimony is false; for,  
22 there is no such thing as misdemeanor sexual lewd acts against a  
23 minor. As far as the penal code is concerned, any person who comm-  
24 itts a sexual lewd against a minor is guilty of a felony, there is  
25 no law that suggests that such conduct could be a misdemeanor.

26 Therefore, Officer Alioto's testimony that he conducted a 10  
27 minute interview into supposed misdemeanor sex acts is not true, no  
28 such interview ever took place. Accordingly, Petitioner was arrested

1 without probable cause, and counsel's failure to bring this to the  
2 court's attention was prejudicial. The court, upon finding that  
3 Petitioner was arrested without probable cause, would have had no  
4 choice but to exclude Petitioner's confession from the trial as  
5 "fruit of the poisonous tree," thus Petitioner would have received  
6 an acquittal, or a lighter sentence. Consequently, violating Peti-  
7 tioner's constitutional right to a competent attorney.

8  
9 **3. TRIAL COUNSEL WAS INEFFECTIVE FOR FAILING TO BRING TO THE**  
10 **COURT'S ATTENTION THAT BEFORE PETITIONER WAS ARRESTED, POLICE**  
11 **DID NOT READ HIM HIS RIGHTS UNDER MIRANDA V. ARIZONA, THUS**  
12 **VIOLATING HIS CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS UNDER THE 5TH AMENDMENT**

13 Introduction

14 The 5th Amendment to the United States Constitution protects  
15 defendant's, during a criminal proceeding, from testifying against  
16 oneself. In Arizona v. Miranda, the United States Supreme Court  
17 held that the principle against self-incrimination must be applied  
18 as early as the moment the defendant is arrested; holding, that a  
19 police officer is required to inform the arrestee that he or he has  
20 the right to remain silent.

21 Here, Petitioner was not read his miranda right before or  
22 after being arrested. As a result, Petitioner made inculpatory  
23 statements that the prosecutor planned to use against him at trial.  
24 During preliminary hearings, Petitioner's attorney filed a motion  
25 requesting that the court hold an evidentiary hearing to see if (1)  
26 Petitioner's admissions to Officer Alioto before his arrest were  
27 voluntary; and (2) if Petitioner was read his miranda rights. The  
28 Court held a hearing, although it found that Petitioner's admiss-  
ions to Officer Alioto were voluntary; at no time did the court make



1 a finding as to whether Petitioner was ever read his miranda rights.

2 Thus, because the court failed to make a finding that Peti-  
3 tioner was read his miranda rights, it did not have authority to  
4 allow the prosecution to introduce Petitioner's statements to the  
5 jury, and counsel's failure to bring this to the court's attention  
6 deprived Petitioner of (1) effective counsel; (2) due process; and  
7 (3) equal protection.

8  
9 **a. Relevant Law**

10 The 5th Amendment to the United States Constitution protects  
11 persons immediately after their arrest--from being a witness against  
12 oneself--by requiring police to advise the arrested person of his  
13 or her right to remain silent. In *Arizona v. Miranda*,<sup>35</sup> the United  
14 States Supreme Court held that, "[w]hen an individual is taken into  
15 custody or otherwise deprived of his freedom by the authorities in  
16 any significant way and is subjected to questioning, the privilege  
17 against self-incrimination is jeopardized. Procedural safeguards  
18 must be employed to protect the privilege."<sup>36</sup>

19 Those safeguards require that the suspect be advised prior to  
20 any questioning as follows:

21 -- the suspect has the right to remain silent, and that anything  
22 he or she says can be used against him or her in a court of  
23 law;

24 -- the suspect has the right to the presence of an attorney;

25 -- if the suspect can not afford an attorney, one will be  
26

---

27 35. (1966) 384 U.S. 436

28 36. *Id.* at 478.

1 appointed for him or her prior to any questioning, if he or  
2 she desires.

3 See Miranda.)<sup>37</sup> Failure to advise the arrested person of these  
4 rights is a violation of the 5th Amendment. (See Miranda, e.g.)

5 If these safeguards are not provided to an arrested person,  
6 and that person makes involuntary or incriminating statements in  
7 violation of miranda, there are several methods that may be used to  
8 object to the statement at various stages in court proceedings.  
9 Initially, counsel may object to use of the statement at the pre-  
10 liminary hearing or any other pretrial hearing at which the prose-  
11 cuter introduces the statement. (Evidence Code §§ 400-406.) In  
12 moving to exclude a disputed confession or admission, the defendant  
13 has the burden of presenting evidence on the issue of whether the  
14 statement is illegal, but the prosecutor has the burden of proof as  
15 to whether the statement was voluntary or in compliance with mir-  
16 anda. (People v. Murtishaw.)<sup>38</sup> The standard of proof is prepon-  
17 derance of the evidence. (People v. Markham.)<sup>39</sup>

18  
19 **b. Relevant Facts**

20 After Petitioner's arrest, law enforcement made out a police  
21 report stating that Petitioner had made incriminating statement to  
22 police officers (1) upon his arrest; and (2) during his interro-  
23 gation; statements, which the prosecutor intended to use at trial

24  
25 37. Id. at 444.

26 38. (1981) 29 Cal.3d 733, 753 175 Cal.Rptr 738.

27 39. (1989) 49 Cal.3d 63, 71 260 Cal.Rptr 273.

28 ///



1 against Petitioner. Prior to trial, defense counsel, Paula Weikel  
2 indicated that the court should conduct a miranda hearing (as to  
3 the interrogation) and a 402 hearing (as to the incriminating  
4 statements made during arrest)--to see if (1) Petitioner's admiss-  
5 ions were voluntary; and (2) if he was read his miranda rights  
6 before the alleged confession. (Exhibit F .) Finding that both  
7 issues were similar, the court decided to hold a hearing and decide  
8 both issues simultaneously. (Exhibit F, p. 2.)

9 At the hearing, Officer Alioto testified, claiming that as he  
10 approached Petitioner's house, Petitioner opened the door and said  
11 "I've been waiting for you," and that Petitioner continued by in-  
12 forming Officer Alioto that he had committed illegal sex acts with  
13 Corina. (Exhibit G.) At which time, Officer Alioto placed Peti-  
14 tioner under arrest, and placed him in his car. Once in the car,  
15 he turned on the car camera, and recorded himself reading Peti-  
16 tioner his miranda rights. (Exhibit G, pp. 2-3.)

17 To corroborate this claim, Officer Alioto brought to the court  
18 a video cassette to show the Miranda advisement; but when Officer  
19 Alioto tried to play the tape, there was nothing recorded, only a  
20 blue screen; at which time he suggested "that the videotape either  
21 skipped or failed to record, hence the blue screen." (Exhibit H.)

22 Officer Alioto then testified to driving Petitioner to the  
23 police department, where he handed him over to another officer, who  
24 interrogated him, resulting in Petitioner making inculpatory state-  
25 ments. (Exhibit F.)

26 After Officer Alioto's testimony, the court went into a play-  
27 by-play analysis of how Officer Alioto approached Petitioner's  
28 house, and how Petitioner was under no obligation to speak with him,

1 but took it upon himself to inform Officer Alioto that he had comm-  
2 itted sexual acts with Corina. As such, the court found that Peti-  
3 tioner's admissions at the time he encountered Officer Alioto were  
4 not given in violation of the law. (Exhibit I.) The court, how-  
5 ever, failed to make any findings of fact as to whether or not (1)  
6 Officer Alioto read Petitioner his Miranda rights; and (2) whether  
7 Petitioner's statements at the police station were voluntary.

8  
9 C. During The Evidentiary Hearing, The Court Did Not Make  
10 Any Findings As To Whether Police Read Petitioner His  
11 Miranda Rights, And Therefore The Prosecutor Should Not  
12 Have Been Able To Present To The Jury The Taped Confession,  
13 And Counsel's Failure To Point This Out To The Court Was A  
14 Vilation Of Petitioner's Right To A Competent Attorney

15 Evidence Code § 402 states that if a defendant contests the  
16 validity of a "confession or admission" the court must determine  
17 the question of "admissibility" before that evidence can be used  
18 against the defendant in a trial. (Evidence Code § 402.)

19 Here, Petitioner challenged the validity of the taped confess-  
20 ion, by asserting that at no time did any officer inform him that  
21 he had the right to remain silent. (Exhibit F.) Although the court  
22 held a hearing in that respect, the court wanted to use the same  
23 hearing to decide the issue of whether Petitioner's admissions to  
24 Officer Alioto, upon their encounter, were voluntary. As a result,  
25 the court focused its attention to the conversation between Peti-  
26 tioner and Officer Alioto at Petitioner's house, and never got to  
27 whether Petitioner was read his Miranda rights.

28 Thus, because the court did not find that Officer Alioto read  
Petitioner his Miranda rights, the taped confession should not

///

1 have been introduced at trial. (See People v. Sims,<sup>40</sup> [For confess-  
 2 ion to be valid, court must find that defendant knowingly and inte--  
 3 lligently waived right to remain silent]; also see People v.  
 4 Lewis;<sup>41</sup> and Miranda.<sup>42</sup>) And counsel's failure to bring this to the  
 5 court's attention was a violation of Petitioner's state and federal  
 6 constitutional rights to (1) effective counsel;<sup>43</sup> (2) Miranda  
 7 rights;<sup>44</sup> (3) due process;<sup>45</sup> and (4) equal protection.<sup>46</sup>

8  
 9 **4. DEFENSE COUNSEL WAS INEFFECTIVE FOR FAILING TO BRING TO THE**  
 10 **COURT'S ATTENTION THAT THERE WAS INSUFFICIENT EVIDENCE TO**  
 11 **CONVICT PETITIONER AS TO COUNT 1**

12 Introduction

13 The Due Process clause of the 14th Amendment requires that the  
 14 prosecutor, in a criminal trial, prove every element of an offense.  
 15 Here, Petitioner was charged--under Penal Code 288.5--with one  
 16 count of "continuous sexual abuse" against his step daughter, Cor-  
 17 ina. Under the statute, the prosecutor had to prove that Petitioner  
 18 committed three acts of sexual abuse within a three month period.  
 19 At trial, Corina stated that Petitioner had touched her inappro-  
 20 priately, but when asked when the crimes occurred, or how often he  
 21 abused her, Corina was unable to give any specifics, answering "I

22 40. (1993) 5 Cal.4th 405, 439 20 Cal.Rptr.2d 537.

23 41. (1990) 50 Cal.3d 262, 274 266 Cal.Rptr 834

24 42. See e.g.

25 43. U.S. Const. Amend. Six.

26 44. U.S. Const. Amend. Five.

27 45. Cal. Const. Art. I, §§ 7(a), 24, 29; U.S. Const. Amend. 5 and 14.

28 46. Id.

1 don't know" and "I don't rememeber." Accordingly, then, Corina's  
 2 testimony was insufficient to prove that Petitioner committed three  
 3 acts of sexual abuse within three months; therefore, the prosecu-  
 4 tor did not prove every element of the crime; and counsel's fail-  
 5 ure to bring this to the court's attention deprived Petitioner of  
 6 his right to competent counsel.

#### 8 **B. Relevant Law**

9 In a criminal trial, a jury can not find a defendant guilty of  
 10 a crime unless the prosecutor presented sufficient evidence to prove  
 11 every element of the crime. The test to determine sufficiency of the  
 12 evidence is "whether, on the entire record, a rational trier of  
 13 fact could find [the defendant] guilty beyond a reasonable doubt."  
 14 (See *People v. Johnson*,<sup>47</sup> ["Finding the task twofold. First, the  
 15 court must resolve the issue in light of the whole record . . . .  
 16 Second, the court must judge whether the evidence of each of the  
 17 essential elements . . . is substantial . . ." <sup>48</sup>]; see also *Jack-*  
 18 *son v. Virginia*;<sup>49</sup> and *People v. Barnes*.<sup>50</sup>) Substantial evidence  
 19 must support each essential element underlying the verdict: "it  
 20 is not enough for the respondent simply to point to 'some' evidence  
 21 supporting the finding.'" (See *Johnson*.<sup>51</sup>) If the facts as proved

---

23 47. (1980) 26 Cal.3d. 557, 576-578.

24 48. *Id.* at 576-577.

25 49. (1979) 443 U.S. 307, 318-319 61 L.Ed.2d 560 99 S.Ct 278.

26 50. (1986) 42 Cal.3d 284, 303.)

27 51. *supra*, 26 Cal.3d at 577, quoting *People v. Bassett* (1968) 69 Cal.2d 122,  
 138.

28 ///

1 equally support two inconsistent interpretations, the judgment goes  
 2 against the party bearing the burden of proof as a matter of law.  
 3 (See *People v. Allen.*)<sup>52</sup> Evidence that fails to meet this substan-  
 4 tive standard violates the Due Process Clause of the Fourteenth  
 5 Amendment and Article I, § 15 of the California Constitution. (See  
 6 *Jackson*;<sup>53</sup> and *Johnson*.<sup>54</sup>)

7 To establish guilt for a charge under Penal Code 288.5, the  
 8 prosecutor must prove that the defendant "engage[d] in three or  
 9 more acts of substantial sexual conduct" with a child under the age  
 10 of 14 within a three month period. (See § 288.5; *People v. Rodri-*  
 11 *guez*;<sup>55</sup> *People v. Vasquez*;<sup>56</sup> and *People v. Witham*,<sup>57</sup> ["In the case  
 12 of a defendant charged with violating section 288.5, the require-  
 13 ment of proof beyond a reasonable doubt, is that the defendant  
 14 engaged in at least three acts of sexual abuse with the child vic-  
 15 tim within the prescribed time frame."<sup>58</sup>].)

#### 17 **B. Relevant Facts**

18 On March 4, 2004, the district attorney's office filed a  
 19 complaint charging Petitioner--under Penal Code § 288.5--with one  
 20 count of "continuous sexual abuse" between February 22, 1993 to  
 21 February 21, 1996. (Exhibit B.)

---

23 52. (1985) 165 Cal.App.3d 616, 626, citing *Pennsylvania R. Co. v. Chamberlin*,  
 24 (1933) 288 U.S. 333, 339 77 L.Ed. 819 53 S.Ct 391.

25 53. *supra*, 443 U.S. at 319.

26 54. *supra*, 26 Cal.3d at 575-578.

27 55. (2002) 28 Cal.4th 543, 550.

28 56. (1996) 51 Cal.App.4th 1277, 1287.

57. (1995) 38 Cal.App.4th 1283, 1297.

58 *Id.*



1 At trial, the prosecutor asked Corina to state her earliest  
2 memory of Petitioner doing something inappropriate to her, and how  
3 often it would happen. Although Corrina mentioned that Petitioner  
4 sexually abused her, she could not say what day, month, or year the  
5 crime occurred, and was unable to say how many times it happened.

6 In relevant part, the following took place at trial:

7 Q: [by prosecutor]: Can you tell us, um, what your earliest  
8 memory as far as physically what he would do with you?

9 A: [by Corina] Second grade.

10 Q: Uh, when he would come into your room during the second grade,  
11 uh, how did this inappropriate conduct start? That is what  
12 were the things that he would do to you initially?

13 A: Like touch me in places that he wasn't suppose to touch me.

14 Q: Can you describe those places for us?

15 A: He touched my breasts, that's what he -- he would do or he  
16 touched -- tried to feel my vagina under like my clothes  
17 were on.

18 \* \* \* \*

19 Q: Okay. Um, at any point in time did, uh, he ever touch you  
20 under your clothes?

21 A: Yes.

22 Q. Would he ever touch you under your clothes while you were  
23 still living at that -- at that apartment on 4th Street?

24 A: Yes.

25 Q: Um, how long was it before he started touching you under  
26 your clothes?

27 A: I don't know.  
28

1 Q: How often would he touch you under your clothes?

2 A: I don't know. A lot of times.

3 Q. Um, at any point in time did, uh, his hand touch you vagina?

4 A: Yes.

5 Q. At any point in time did his fingers go inside of your  
6 vagina?

7 A: Yes.

8 Q. How often do you thing that he did that?

9 A. I don't know.

10 (Exhibit J, pp. 1-3.)

11 Q. Okay. um, how many times do you think he tried to insert a  
12 finger into your vagina while you were living down there at  
13 T Street -- excuse me, 4th Street? Sorry about that.

14 A. Um, I don't really know. He came into my room a lot of times,  
15 all the time so --

16 (Exhibit K.)

17 Q. The, uh, apartment that we saw up there in People's 6, um,  
18 did he engage in any other inappropriate behavior with you  
19 at that apartment?

20 A: Yes.

21 Q. What, if anything, else occurred?

22 A: Um, he would take his penis out and make me touch it.

23 Q. Where?

24 A. With my hands.

25 \* \* \* \*

26 Q. How often would you, uh, touch his penis?

27 A. I don't know.

28



1 Q. More than once?

2 A. Yes.

3 (Exhibit K, pp. 1-2.)

4 **C. There was insufficient evidence to convict Petitioner on**  
5 **Count 1, And Counsel's Failure To Bring This To The Court's**  
6 **Attention Deprived Him of Competent Counsel**

7 A judgment must be supported by substantial evidence in light  
8 of the whole record. As previously noted, Rodriguez, Vazquez, and  
9 Whitman, hold that testimony regarding incidents without any expla-  
10 nation of dates or occurrences can not be regarded as substantial  
11 evidence, and this defect requires reversal of conviction.

12 Here, the prosecutor charged Petitioner with one count of §  
13 288.5, claiming that Petitioner committed continuous sexual abuse  
14 on Corina between February 22, 1993 to February 21, 1996. To begin  
15 with, § 288.5 does not allow a prosecutor to charge a defendant  
16 with one count of continuous sexual abuse for a three year period.  
17 Rather, it must be for a three month period. (See. § 288.5; Rod-  
18 riguez;<sup>59</sup> Vazquez;<sup>60</sup> and Whitman.<sup>61</sup> Consequently, the prosecutor's  
19 charging document was too broad, and not supported by law. Thus  
20 violating Petitioner's state and federal constitutional rights  
21 to due process and equal protection.

22 Even if the prosecutor were to have filed multiple § 288.5's

23  
24 59. 28 Cal. 4th 543.

25 60. 51 Cal.App.4th 543.

26 61. 38 Cal.App.4th 1283.

27 ///

28 ///

1 to cover the three year gap, the prosecutor nonetheless could not  
2 have proved that three acts of substantial sexual abuse occurred  
3 within any three month period. At trial, the prosecutor asked  
4 Corina repeatedly if Petitioner had ever touched her inappropriately;  
5 although Corina went into some detail of sexual touching,  
6 she, however, was unable to say what day, week, or month the crime  
7 occurred, or how often it happened. (See People v. Jones,<sup>62</sup> [Prosecutor  
8 is required to prove that three acts occurred within a  
9 three month period.] ) Therefore, there was insufficient evidence  
10 to convict Petitioner as to count 1; and counsel's failure to bring  
11 this to the court's attention was prejudicial, for the court would  
12 have had no choice but to dismiss the count.

13  
14 **5. DEFENSE COUNSEL WAS INEFFECTIVE FOR FAILING TO BRING TO THE**  
15 **COURT'S ATTENTION THAT THERE WAS INSUFFICIENT EVIDENCE TO**  
**CONVICT PETITIONER AS TO COUNTS 2-20**

16 **Introduction**

17 The Due Process Clause of the 14th Amendment requires that the  
18 prosecutor, in a criminal trial, prove every element of an offense.  
19 Here, the prosecutor charged Petitioner--under Penal Code § 288(b)  
20 (1)--with 19 counts of lewd and lascivious acts against Corina  
21 between February 22, 1996 to February 21, 1998. However, 288(b)(1)  
22 does not allow two year gaps for each count. Rather, each count  
23 must have its own individual date as to when that particular count  
24 occurred, as to give Petitioner an idea of when that count occurred,  
25 so he or she may properly defend oneself. Accordingly, then, the  
26 prosecutor's charging document violated Petitioner's constitutional  
27

28 <sup>62</sup>. (1990) 51 Cal.3d 294, 314.

1 rights to due process, and counsel's failure to bring this to the  
2 court's attention deprived him of competent counsel.

3  
4 **A. Relevant Law**

5 With respect to Petitioner's general rights to (1) due process  
6 and (2) the prosecution's burden of proving every element of the  
7 offense, Petitioner requests that this adopt section A. of subclaim  
8 3. (See page 22-23.)

9 To establish guilt for a charge under 288(b)(1) the prosecutor  
10 must prove that (1) on a particular date (2) Petitioner used force  
11 violence, duress, menace, or fear, against a victim to arouse his  
12 sexual desires. § See § 288(a) and (b)(1).) Failure to prove both  
13 is a violation of due process, because it makes it impossible for  
14 the jury to agree upon any specific act or acts as they pertain to  
15 a particular date. (See People v. Hoesz;<sup>63</sup> People v. Jones.<sup>64</sup>

16  
17 **B. Relevant Facts**

18 The prosecutor charged Petitioner with 10 counts of lewd and  
19 lascivious acts against Corina between February 22, 1996 to Feb-  
20 ruary 21, 1997, and another 10 counts for February 22, 1997 to Feb-  
21 ruary 21, 1998. (Exhibit B.)

22 During trial, the prosecutor asked Corina several questions as  
23 to Petitioner forcing her to commit sexual acts with him, but at no  
24 time during her testimony did she say how often he sexually abused  
25 her, nor did she ever give a date as to when any of the crimes

26  
27 <sup>63</sup>. (1988) 200 C.A.3d 811, 814-817 246 Cal.Rptr 352

28 <sup>64</sup>. (1990) 52 Cal.3d 294, 309-310 270 Cal.Rptr 611.

1 took place. (See subclaim 4, pp.

2  
3 **C. There Was Insufficient Evidence to Convict Petitioner as to**  
4 **Count 2-20, And Counsel's Failure To Bring This To The**  
5 **Court's Attention Deprived Petitioner Of Competent Counsel**

6 The prosecution's charging document was not supported by law,  
7 and it violated Petitioner's constitutional rights to due process;  
8 for, it made it impossible for Petitioner to defend himself.

9 Here, the prosecutor charged Petitioner with 9 identical  
10 counts (2-10). Each count stated the same thing, that Petitioner  
11 committed lewd and lascivious acts against Corina between February  
12 22, 1996 to February 21, 1997. And, the prosecutor charged Peti-  
13 tioner with 10 more identical counts (11-20). --Each count stated  
14 the same thing, that Petitioner committed lewd and lascivious acts  
15 against Corina between February 22, 1997 to February 21, 1998. But  
16 § 288(b)(1) does not allow for such broad and general language.  
17 Rather, the prosecutor was required to charge Petitioner with inde-  
18 pendent counts, each with its own date as to when that particular  
19 act occurred. (See § 288.(b)(1).) Specifically, this type of char-  
20 ging document makes it impossible for a defendant to defend himself.  
21 For instance, counts 2-10 are to have taken place between February  
22 22, 1996 to February 21, 1997. Does that mean that five acts occu-  
23 rred in February, 2006, and five in February, 2007? Or did one act  
24 occur each month except for June and July? Or did all nine occur in  
25 one month? Petitioner did not know, and accordingly, could not  
26 defend himself.

27 Both the state legislature and court's have held that when it  
28 comes to charging a defendant under a general umbrella, it must be  
done under § 288.5, but even then, each count can not exceed a three

1 month period; here, what the prosecutor suggests is to be allowed  
 2 to make one charge under § 288(b)(1), and say that the crime could  
 3 have happened anytime between a 12 month period. That suggestion is  
 4 too broad, and not supported by law. Thus, Petitioner's constitu-  
 5 tional rights to due process and equal protection were violated.

6 Even if the prosecutor had the right to charge Petitioner in  
 7 this fashion (which he did not), the prosecutor still failed to  
 8 prove every element of the crime. For, to convict Petitioner the  
 9 prosecutor was required to prove that Petitioner engaged in lewd  
 10 and lascivious acts 19 times between said ~~dates~~. But as mentioned  
 11 in subclaim 4 , pp 23-26, Corina failed to mention that the acts  
 12 occurred on any amount of times, and failed to mention that the  
 13 crimes occurred on any particular dates; thus, counsel's failure to  
 14 bring this to the court's attention was prejudicial, in that the  
 15 court would have had no other choice but to dismiss all counts.

#### 16 17 **6. THE CUMULATIVE EFFECT OF ERRORS HEREIN DEPRIVED PETITIONER 18 OF DUE PROCESS**

19 The Supreme Court has clearly established that the combined  
 20 effect of multiple trial court errors violates due process where it  
 21 renders the resulting criminal trial fundamentally unfair.(Chambers  
 22 v. Mississippi.)<sup>65</sup>

23 Here, trial counsel made several errors, which taken together,  
 24 result in a violation of several constitutional rights, all of which  
 25 resulted in Petitioner being deprived of competent counsel.

---

26 65. (1973) 410 U.S. 284.  
 27  
 28

///



1 ARGUMENT

2 II

3 PETITIONER WAS DENIED HIS RIGHT TO EFFECTIVE  
4 REPRESENTATION OF EFFECTIVE OF APPELLATE  
COUNSEL

5 The United States Supreme Court has held that a criminal  
6 defendant is entitled to effective representation on direct appeal.  
7 (See *Evitts v. Lucey*, (1985) 469 U.S. 387.)

8 Here, Petitioner appealed his conviction; but appellate coun-  
9 sel failed to raise Argument I in the direct appeal. This was the  
10 result of (1) appellate counsel not properly reading the trial  
11 transcript; and failing to obtain the client file from trial coun-  
12 sel, which contained the discovery material that Petitioner used  
13 to raise said claims.

14 Thus, appellate counsel's acts and omissions resulted in Arg-  
15 ument I of this Petition not being raised on direct appeal. There-  
16 by violating Petitioner's constitutional right to effective app-  
17 ellate counsel.

18 ///

19 ///

20 ///

21 ///

22 ///

23 ///

24 ///

25 ///

26 ///

27 ///



1 ARGUMENT

2 III

3 THE TRIAL COURT ERRONEOUSLY DENIED PETITIONER'S  
4 MARSDEN MOTION FOR NEW COUNSEL. AS A RESULT,  
5 PETITIONER'S RIGHT TO COUNSEL UNDER THE SIXTH  
6 AMENDMENT WAS VIOLATED

7 Introduction

8 Petitioner was dissatisfied with representation he was receiv-  
9 ing from his appointed defense counsel. Therefore, he sought appoi-  
10 ntment of new trial counsel. The trial court denied Petitioner's  
11 request for new counsel. (RT 3/3/05; CT 1:3.) However, this ruling  
12 constituted an abuse of discretion which denied Petitioner his Sixth  
13 Amendment right to counsel.

14 a. Petitioner was unconstitutionally denied his right to counsel

15 It is beyond dispute that, "[T]he right of a criminal defendant  
16 to counsel and to present a defense are among the most sacred and  
17 sensitivce of our constitutional rights." (People v. Ortiz (1990)  
18 51 Cal.3d 975, 982; accord, Kimmelman v. Morrison (1986) 477 US.  
19 365, 374 ["The right to counsel is a fundamental right of criminal  
20 defendants; it assures the fairness, and thus the ligitimacy, of our  
21 adversary process . . .\*\*\* . . .[T]he right to counsel is the right  
22 to effective assistance of counsel."])

23 This fundamental right to counsel requires that new counsel be  
24 appointed to represent an indigent defendant when present counsel is  
25 providing ineffective assistance or where the relationship between  
26 the defendant and his or her attorney has developed into an irre-  
27 concilable conflict. (People v. Hart (1990) 20 Cal.4th 546, 603;  
28 People v. Marsden, supra, 2 cal. 3d at 124-124.)

1 Pursuant to Marsden and Hart, prior to trial, the trial court  
2 allowed Petitioner to explain why he wanted new counsel appointed.  
3 Petitioner informed the trial court that counsel had not inter-  
4 viewed the witnesses. She "cursed" at him. He believed she had  
5 divulged defense evidence to the prosecution. On the two visits  
6 counsel had with Petitioner, " . . . she's ended the conversation  
7 with, this conversation's over." (RT 3/3/05.)

8 counsel claimed she did not make any inappropriate comments to  
9 the prosecutor nor did she reveal any confidence. However, counsel  
10 agreed that communication with Petitioner " . . . has been strained  
11 . . . we did have this kind of conversation or language that came  
12 out. This time I did lose my cool." The conversation " . . . was  
13 extremely frustrating . . . for counsel." The last visit " . . .  
14 was contentious." Counsel conceded that Petitioner " . . . is corr-  
15 ect there has been a strained relationship between himself and my-  
16 self." She agreed that, during " . . . a lot of the jail visits,"  
17 there was "frustration and breakdown in communication." (RT 3/3/05.)

18 The trial court's denial of Petitioner's trial motion consti-  
19 tuted an abuse of discretion. From Petitioner's and counsel's  
20 statements, and from the almost cursory cross examination of the  
21 prosecutions' witnesses, it is clear the attorney-client relation-  
22 ship had irretrievably broken down; they simply could not work to-  
23 gether effectively and this strained relationship cause counsel to  
24 represent Petitioner at trial in less than a zealous manner, Peti-  
25 tioner believed that counsel had betrayed him to the prosecution.  
26 Counsel expressly agreed that the relationship was strained. Obvi-  
27 ously, a strained, difficult relationship precludes effective  
28

1 assistance of counsel. As a result, this unproductive relationship  
2 violated Petitioner's constitutional right to counsel under the  
3 Sixth Amendment. His right to effective counsel was substantially  
4 impaired. Thus, the motion for new counsel should have been granted.  
5 (People v. Crandell (1988) 46 Cal.3d 833, 854 [new counsel should  
6 be appointed where ". . . defendant and counsel have become embr-  
7 oiled in such an irreconcilable conflict that no effective repre-  
8 sentation is like to result."])

9 As a matter of law, Petitioner provided more than sufficient  
10 cause for replacement of his trial counsel. The contentious rela-  
11 tionship between counsel and Petitioner foreclosed any chance of  
12 cooperation and ensured that effective representation would not be  
13 forthcoming. The trial court should have granted Petitioner's mo-  
14 tion.

15  
16 **b. Conclusion**

17 The trial court erred when it denied Petitioner's Marsden mo-  
18 tion. As a result, Petitioner was denied his rights to counsel,  
19 effective assistance of counsel, and to present a defense under the  
20 Sixth Amendment and the California Constitution, Article I, Section  
21 15.  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28

## ARGUMENT

## IV

PETITIONER'S PRETRIAL STATEMENTS WERE OBTAINED  
IN VIOLATION OF HIS RIGHTS UNDER THE FIFTH  
AMENDMENT AND MIRANDA; AND SHOULD HAVE BEEN  
EXCLUDED PURSUANT TO PETITIONER'S OBJECTION

## Introduction

Petitioner's statements to Officer Alioto and Detective Tyndale were obtained in violation of his right to remain silent under the Fifth Amendment and *Miranda v. Arizona*, (1966) 384 U.S. 436. Therefore, Petitioner objected to admission of the statements on the ground that Officer Alioto's conduct was likely to elicit an incriminating response from him and that the statements he gave to Detective Tyndale was a byproduct of Officer Alioto's illegal interrogation. After holding an evidentiary hearing (RT 1:51-96), the trial court denied the objection. (RT 1:90-93.) However, as a matter of law, this ruling was wrong and severely prejudicial to Petitioner. His rights to due process, a fair trial, to remain silent, and fundamental fairness under the Fifth, Sixth, and Fourteenth Amendments were violated.

a. The Facts

At the evidentiary hearing, Officer Alioto testified that, prior to going to Petitioner's residence on August 10, 2004, he had spoken with Corina. Corina had described to Officer Alioto " . . . over a period of years . . . touching and fondling for sexual gratification." Alioto agreed he " . . . had some knowledge of . . . why [he was] arresting Mr. Prunty." (RT 1:54-55, 72-74.)

A "little after noon, . . ." Officer Alioto knocked on Petitioner's door. He answered and said " . . . I've been waiting for

1 you. I'm on the phone with the CPS worker right now." Officer  
2 Alioto spoke to the CPS worker " . . .for . . .a matter of seconds  
3 . ." (RT 1:55, 63, 66) and, without informing Petitioner of his  
4 Miranda rights, interrogated him for "about 10 minutes approxima-  
5 tely." (RT 1:68.) Officer Alioto asked "Why am I here?" Petitioner  
6 stated that there had been inappropriate acts between him and Cori-  
7 na. Officer Alioto asked Petitioner to " . . . clarify what you  
8 meant by lewd acts." Petitioner stated " . . . those acts including  
9 touching of genitalia." (RT 1: 55-56, 68-69, 70.) After obtaining  
10 these inculpatory statements, Officer Alioto, for the first time,  
11 told Petitioner he was under no obligation to talk to him and to  
12 not say anything else until the Miranda warnings were given. (RT  
13 1: 56, 69, 71.)

14 Petitioner was handcuffed and placed in the rear of a police  
15 car at about 12:30 p.m. Officer ALioto began to transport Petitioner  
16 to police headquarters at around 1:00-1:15. Prior to starting tran-  
17 sportation, Officer Alioto allegedly read Petitioner his Miranda  
18 rights from a police department issued card. Officer Alioto claims  
19 Petitioner understood these right. On the way to headquarters, Off-  
20 icer ALioto continued to discuss the case with Petitioner. (RT 1:  
21 56-59, 66-67, 75.)

22 The drive to police headquarters took about 20 minutes. (RT  
23 1:58.) At headquarters, Officer Alioto spoke with Detective Tyndale  
24 and "described the situation." Petitioner was interviewed by Det  
25 ective Tyndale. (RT 1:58, 77-78.) The interview started at 2:27  
26 (CT 3: 601), over an hour after the Miranda warnings allegedly had  
27 been given by Officer Alioto. Detective Tyndale did not inform Pet-  
28 itioner of his Miranda rights prior to the interrogation. The



1 transcript shows the following colloquy:

2 Det. Tyndale: Okay. Okay, the officer that brought you in, --

3 Mr. Prunty: Uh-huh.

4 Det Tyndale: Um, he advised you of your rights?

5 Mr. Prunty: Uh-huh.

6 Det. Tyndale: You know and he said you were willing to talk to  
7 us --

8 Mr. Prunty: Uh-huh.

9 Det. Tyndale: -- and answer some questions? Um, why don't we  
10 just start form the beginning? Kind of run down  
11 real quick for me.

12 Mr. Prunty: Okay. (CT 2: 492.)

13 Petitioner thereafter made a lengthy statement regarding the comm-  
14 ission of many sex offenses with Corina. The recorded statement was  
15 played at trial. (RT 1: 208-210.) Petitioner's statements to Offi-  
16 cer Alioto made during the interrogation in Petitioner's residence  
17 were also admitted. (RT 1: 190-191.)

18  
19 **b. Petitioner's statements were obtained in violation of the**  
20 **Fifth Amendments and Miranda v. Arizona**

21 The Fifth Amendment to the United States Constitution guaran-  
22 tees that "No person . . . shall be compelled in any criminal case  
23 to be a witness against himself." To ensure compliance with this  
24 fundamental right, the Court in *Miranda v. Arizona*, supra, 384 U.S.  
25 at 444, held:

26 "[T]he prosecution may not use statements, whether  
27 exculpatory or inculpatory, stemming from custodial

28 interrogation of the defendant unless it demonstrates the use



1 of procedural safeguards effective to secure the privilege  
2 against self-incrimination. by custodial interrogation, we  
3 mean to question initiated by law enforcement officers after a  
4 person has been taken into custody or otherwise deprived of  
5 his freedom of action in any significant way. As for the  
6 procedural safeguards to be employed, unless other fully  
7 effective means are devised to inform accused person of their  
8 right of silence and to assure a continuous opportunity to  
9 exercise it, the following measures are required. Prior to  
10 any questioning, the person must be warned that he has a  
11 right to remain silent, that any statement he does make may  
12 be used as evidence against him, and that he has a right to  
13 the presence of an attorney, either retained or appointed.  
14 The defendant may waive effectuation of these right, pro-  
15 vided the waiver is made voluntary, knowingly and intelli-  
16 gently."

17 (Accord, New York v. Harris, (1990) 495 U.S. 14, 20 ["Statements  
18 taken during legal custody would of course be inadmissible . . . of  
19 Miranda warnings were not given . . ."]; Rhode Island v. Innis  
20 (1980) 446 U.S. 291, 297-298; People v. Aguilera (1996) 51 Cal.App.  
21 4th 1151 1160-1161.)

22 "[I]nterrogation under Miranda refers not only to express  
23 questioning, but also to any words or actions on the part of the  
24 police . . . that the police should know are reasonable likely to  
25 elicit an incriminating response . . ." (Rhode Island v. Innis,  
26 supra 446 U.S. at 300-301; People v. Mosley, (1999) 73 Cal.App.4th  
27 1081, 1089 ["For Miranda purposes, interrogation is defined as any  
28 words or actions on the part of the police that the police should

1 know are reasonably likely to elicit an incriminating response"];  
2 People v. Aguilera, supra 51 Cal.App.4th at 1161.)

3 In Missouri v. Seibert, (2994) 542 U.S. 600, 609-617, the Court  
4 held that where, as here, the police deliberately omitted the Mira-  
5 nda warnings during an initial interrogation in which the suspect  
6 confessed, a subsequent Mirandized confession is inadmissible. (Acc-  
7 ord, United States v. Williams (9th Cir. 2006) 435 F.3d 1149, 1150  
8 [" . . .a trial court must suppress post warning confessions obtain-  
9 ed during a deliberate two-step interrogation where the midstream  
10 Miranda warning . . . did not effectively apprise the suspect of  
11 his rights."] Cooper v. State (Md.App.2005) 163 Md.App.70, 74 877  
12 A.2d 1095, 1097.)

13 Here, when Officer Alioto arrived at Petitioner's residence,  
14 he knew that Petitioner had been molesting Corina for a number of  
15 years. As soon as Petitioner said, "I've been waiting for you . . .  
16 " Officer Alioto, who appeared to be a reasonable officer, knew  
17 that Petitioner had made made an inculpatory statement corrobora-  
18 tive of the criminal molestation claims. Clearly, Officer ALioto  
19 would not have permitted Petitioner to leave. Officer Alioto also  
20 knew that any questioning would certainly elicit incriminating  
21 statements, yet he interrogated Petitioner for 10 minutes without  
22 advising him of his Miranda rights and obtained a confession before  
23 telling Petitioner he had no obligation to answer the officer's  
24 questions. As a matter of law, the Fifth Amendment was violated;  
25 all statements to Officer Alioto subsequent to "I've been waiting  
26 . . ." should have been suppressed.

27 The lengthy statement given to Detective Tyndale also should  
28 have been suppressed. First, Detective Tyndale never read the

1 Miranda rights to Petitioner prior to the start of the interroga-  
2 tion. And second, pursuant to Seiber, supra, the police strategy  
3 of obtaining an unwarned statement at Petitioner's house was  
4 adopted to undermine the salutary principles of Miranda. The un-  
5 warned interrogation at Petitioner's residence lasted for 10 minu-  
6 tes. Petitioner informed Officer Alioto " . . . that there had been  
7 inappropriate behavior, inappropriate acts between he and the vic-  
8 tim" (RT 1:55) and gave " . . . his explanation of those acts incl-  
9 uding touching of genitalia." (RT 1:69.) Detective Tyndale's interr-  
10 ogation commenced at 2:27 p.m. (CT 2:491), about one hour, 15 min-  
11 utes or so after Officer Alioto allegedly read the Miranda rights.  
12 No one ever told Petitioner that the warning regarding "anything  
13 he said could be used against him: also applied to his previous,  
14 unwarned statement. Petitioner could very well have been under the  
15 impression that Detective Tyndale's interrogation was nothing more  
16 than a continuation of Officer Alioto's un-Mirandized questioning.  
17 As in Seiber, the warnings given 75 minutes before Tyndale's inte-  
18 rrogation did not " . . . convey a message that [he] retained a  
19 choice about continuing to talk." (542 U.S. at 617.)

20  
21 **c. Conclusion**

22 The trial court perpetuated the violation of Petitioner's  
23 Fifth Amendment and Miranda rights when it denied his suppression  
24 motion. This Court cannot say beyond a reasonable, that, if Peti-  
25 tioner's statements had been suppressed, a result more favorable  
26 to him would not have occurred.  
27  
28

## VERIFICATION

STATE OF CALIFORNIA  
COUNTY OF IMPERIAL

I, Larry Prunty (C.C.P. SEC. 446 & 2015.5: 28 U.S.C. 1746) DECLARE UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY THAT: I AM THE Petitioner IN THE ABOVE ENTITLED ACTION. I HAVE READ THE FOREGOING DOCUMENTS AND KNOW THE CONTENTS THEREOF AND THE SAME IS TRUE OF MY OWN KNOWLEDGE EXCEPT AS TO MATTERS STATED THEREIN UPON INFORMATION, AND BELIEF, AND AS TO THOSE MATTERS, I BELIEVE THEM TO BE TRUE.

EXECUTED THIS 8 DAY OF March AT  
CALIPATRIA STATE PRISON, CALIPATRIA CALIFORNIA 92233-5002

(SIGNATURE) [Signature]  
DECLARANT/PRISONER

## PROOF OF SERVICE BY MAIL

I, Bismarck Ceja (C.C.P. SEC. 1013 (a) & 2015.5 28 U.S.C. 1746) AM A RESIDENT OF CALIPATRIA STATE PRISON, IN THE COUNTY OF IMPERIAL, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, I AM OVER THE AGE OF EIGHTEEN (18) YEARS OF AGE AND AM / AM NOT A PARTY OF THE ABOVE ENTITLED ACTION. MY STATE PRISON ADDRESS IS P.O. BOX 5002, CALIPATRIA STATE PRISON, CALIPATRIA, CALIFORNIA 92233-5002.

ON March 8, 2008 IS SERVED THE FOREGOING

**PETITION FOR WRIT OF HABEAS CORPUS AND  
A REQUEST TO STAY HABEAS PROCEEDINGS**

### SET FORTH EXACT TITLE OF DOCUMENTS SERVED

ON THE PARTY(S) HEREIN BY PLACING A TRUE COPY(S) THEREOF, ENCLOSED IN A SEALED ENVELOPE(S) WITH POSTAGE THEREON FULLY PAID, IN THE UNITED STATES MAIL, IN A DEPOSIT BOX SO PROVIDED AT CALIPATRIA STATE PRISON, CALIPATRIA, CALIFORNIA 92233-5002.

NORTHERN DISTRICT COURT  
PO BOX 1306  
EUREKA, CA  
95502

THERE IS DELIVERY SERVICE BY UNITED STATES MAIL AT THE PLACE SO ADDRESSED, AND THERE IS REGULAR COMMUNICATION BY MAIL BETWEEN THE PLACE OF MAILING AND THE PLACE SO ADDRESSED. I DECLARE UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY THAT THE FOREGOING IS TRUE AND CORRECT.

DATE MARCH 8, 2008

Bismarck Ceja  
(DECLARANT / PRISONER)

APPENDIX A

APP A.

FILED

SEP - 7 2006

NOT TO BE PUBLISHED

COPY

COURT OF APPEAL - THIRD DISTRICT  
DEENA C. FAWCETT

BY \_\_\_\_\_ Deputy

IN THE COURT OF APPEAL OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA

THIRD APPELLATE DISTRICT

(Sacramento)

----

THE PEOPLE,

Plaintiff and Respondent,

v.

LARRY PRUNTY,

Defendant and Appellant.

C051285

(Super. Ct. No.  
04F06958)

A jury convicted defendant Larry Prunty of continuous sexual abuse of a child and 19 counts of forcible lewd and lascivious acts with a child under 14 years of age. He was sentenced to an aggregate term of 126 years in state prison.

On appeal, defendant contends (1) the trial court erred in not excluding evidence of statements that defendant claims were obtained in violation of *Miranda v. Arizona* (1966) 384 U.S. 436 [16 L.Ed.2d 694] (hereafter *Miranda*)), (2) there is insufficient evidence that he committed the offenses by use of force or duress, (3) the court should have granted his *Marsden* motion (*People v. Marsden* (1970))

SEE CONCURRING OPINION

EXHIBIT A



2 Cal.3d 118 (hereafter *Marsden*)), (4) his due process rights were violated when the jury gave the trial judge a birthday gift, and (5) the imposition of a \$20 security fee violated the prohibition against ex post facto laws. We shall affirm the judgment.

#### FACTS

Defendant sexually abused his stepdaughter between 1993 and 1998, starting when she was in the second grade. The victim, who was 17 at the time of trial, testified that the family was living in an apartment on 4th Street when the molestations began. Defendant would come into her room after everyone else was asleep. He touched her genitals "a lot of times" and tried to insert his fingers into her vagina. She would cry and try to push him away, but defendant would continue until the victim started crying loudly, which presented a risk of awakening her mother.

Defendant forced the victim to touch his penis, grabbing her hands and making her "touch it up and down." She always resisted and tried to pull away, but he would grab her hands and force her to continue. Sometimes he ejaculated. According to the victim, defendant also tried "lot[s] of times" to put his penis in her mouth. Although she would move her head to the side or push him away with her hand to avoid the contact, he would grab her head and try to force his penis into her mouth. A couple of times he was successful, because she was "little not that strong." Defendant also put his mouth on her breasts and tried to put his penis in her vagina a few times.

Defendant molested the victim about 20 times a month while they lived in the 4th Street apartment. He never threatened her life or hit her, but he told her not to tell her mother or anyone else.

When the family moved in with the victim's grandmother, defendant continued to molest the victim more than once a week in the same manner as he did at the 4th Street apartment. On one occasion early in the morning, he came to her room and lay down on top of her. Her grandmother heard her crying, went to the bedroom, and saw defendant on top of the victim. When her grandmother asked what was happening, defendant claimed he was simply wrestling with the victim and accidentally touched her breast. When the victim later told her grandmother that defendant had touched her breasts and "down there," the grandmother informed the victim's mother, who confronted defendant. He denied that anything sexual occurred and repeated his claim of an accidental touching. Thereafter, defendant ceased molesting the victim.

Years later, in August 2004, defendant's criminal conduct came to light when Child Protective Services (CPS) investigated an unrelated matter.<sup>1</sup> The victim told the CPS worker about the molestations, and on August 9, 2004, the victim gave a statement to Officer Joe Alioto.

<sup>1</sup> According to the probation report, CPS received a report that the victim's mother was abusing methamphetamine and marijuana, and was not supervising her children.

The following day, Officer Alioto went to defendant's home to follow up on the report and get defendant's "side of the story." When Alioto arrived, defendant answered the door and stated: "I've been waiting for you. I'm on the phone with the CPS worker right now." Alioto went into the residence, and defendant handed him the telephone, stating the CPS worker wanted to speak to him. When he ended the phone call less than a minute later, Alioto asked defendant, "[W]ell, why am I here?" Defendant replied there had been inappropriate lewd behavior between defendant and his stepdaughter.

Officer Alioto did not know what defendant meant by this statement or whether it warranted his arrest. This was so because the acts had occurred several years before and Alioto did not know whether defendant was referring to felony or misdemeanor conduct. Alioto "wasn't that familiar with the touch of the law" and did not believe that he could arrest defendant for an admission to a misdemeanor. Therefore, Alioto asked defendant to clarify what he meant. Defendant said he had touched the victim's genitals and she had touched his. At this point, Alioto advised defendant not to say anything else until he had received *Miranda* warnings and told defendant he was under no obligation to talk. Alioto then handcuffed and arrested defendant and read him of his *Miranda* rights prior to transporting him to the police station.

Detective Mark Tyndale interviewed defendant at the police station after confirming that defendant had been advised of and had waived his *Miranda* rights. Defendant admitted committing various sexual acts with the victim, including oral copulation.

## DISCUSSION

## I

According to defendant, the trial court erred in denying his motion to exclude the statements he made to Officer Alioto and Detective Tyndale. In his view, the statements were obtained in violation of *Miranda, supra*, 384 U.S. 436 [16 L.Ed.2d 694] because (1) he was in custody when Alioto first questioned him, and (2) Alioto should have given the *Miranda* warnings as soon as defendant stated, "I've been waiting for you." We disagree.

*Miranda* requires that before a person is subjected to custodial interrogation, warnings must be given apprising the person that he has the right to remain silent, that any statement he makes can be used against him, and that he has the right to counsel, retained or appointed. (*Miranda, supra*, 384 U.S. at pp. 444-445 [16 L.Ed.2d at pp. 706-707].) However, "[a]bsent 'custodial interrogation,' *Miranda* simply does not come into play." (*People v. Mickey* (1991) 54 Cal.3d 612, 648.)

A defendant is in custody if a reasonable person in the defendant's position would have believed that his freedom of movement was restrained to a degree normally associated with a formal arrest. (*California v. Beheler* (1983) 463 U.S. 1121, 1125 [77 L.Ed.2d 1275, 1279]; *People v. Ochoa* (1998) 19 Cal.4th 353, 401.) Whether a reasonable person would have believed that he was so restrained depends upon the objective circumstances of the questioning. (*Stansbury v. California* (1994) 511 U.S. 318, 323 [128 L.Ed.2d 293, 298].) Although no one factor is controlling, pertinent factors include (1) whether the investigation has focused

on defendant, (2) whether defendant voluntarily agreed to the interview, (3) whether the police informed defendant that he was under arrest or in custody, (4) whether the indicia of arrest are present, (5) the location of the interview, and (6) the length and form of the questioning. (*People v. Aguilera* (1996) 51 Cal.App.4th 1151, 1162; *People v. Forster* (1994) 29 Cal.App.4th 1746, 1753.)

Here, Officer Alioto did not arrest or physically restrain defendant when he arrived at his residence. Alioto did not force his way into defendant's home, did not demand that defendant answer Alioto's questions, and did not otherwise indicate that defendant was not free to simply refuse to answer any questions and shut the door in Alioto's face. Instead, defendant stated he had been waiting for Alioto, and voluntarily permitted Alioto to enter defendant's home to speak on the phone with a CPS worker. Less than a minute later, Alioto asked defendant why the officer was there, and defendant freely stated that it was because of defendant's inappropriate lewd conduct with his stepdaughter. Alioto was uncertain whether defendant was admitting to conduct that warranted his arrest, so he asked defendant to clarify what he meant. Defendant explained that he was referring to genital contact, whereupon Alioto informed defendant to say nothing further until being advised of his *Miranda* rights. At that point, Alioto arrested defendant, handcuffed him, and advised him of his rights before transporting him to the station.

As did the trial court, we conclude that the totality of the circumstances did not create any restraint on defendant of the degree associated with a formal arrest at the time defendant



volunteered that he had molested the victim. A reasonable person in defendant's circumstances would not have felt compelled to talk to Officer Alioto, and would have felt free to ask Alioto to leave rather than invite him into defendant's home. Thus, defendant's initial statements to Alioto were properly introduced in evidence, as were his statements to Detective Tyndale, which were obtained a short time after defendant was informed of and waived his *Miranda* rights.

Defendant hints that his statements to Detective Tyndale must be suppressed because Tyndale did not readvise defendant of his *Miranda* rights before interrogating him. Because defendant cites no authority for the proposition that Tyndale was required to readvise defendant of his rights before questioning him, his contention requires no further discussion. (*People v. Harper* (2000) 82 Cal.App.4th 1413, 1419, fn. 4 [an argument is forfeited if it is raised in a perfunctory fashion without any supporting analysis and authority].)

## II

Defendant was convicted of 19 counts of lewd and lascivious conduct with a child under 14 years of age "by use of force, violence, duress, menace, or fear of immediate and unlawful bodily injury on the victim or another person . . . ." (Pen. Code, § 288, subd. (b)(1); further section references are to the Penal Code unless otherwise specified.) He challenges the sufficiency of the evidence to support the verdicts, observing that "force" means "physical force substantially different from or substantially greater than that necessary to accomplish the lewd act itself."



(*People v. Cicero* (1984) 157 Cal.App.3d 465, 473-474.) Relying on two cases from the Sixth Appellate District, *People v. Senior* (1992) 3 Cal.App.4th 765 (hereafter *Senior*) and *People v. Schulz* (1992) 2 Cal.App.4th 999 (hereafter *Schulz*), defendant contends that his acts of forcing the victim's mouth onto his penis when she tried to pull away from the oral copulation, and physically manipulating her hand and preventing her from pulling it away during the acts of masturbation, did not constitute the use of "force" within the meaning of section 288, subdivision (b). (*Senior, supra*, 3 Cal.App.4th at p. 774; *Schulz, supra*, 2 Cal.App.4th at p. 1004.)

This court rejected a similar claim in *People v. Neel* (1993) 19 Cal.App.4th 1784, 1786 (hereafter *Neel*), which criticized and declined to follow *Schulz* and *Senior*. (*Neel, supra*, 19 Cal.App.4th at pp. 1788-1790; see also *People v. Babcock* (1993) 14 Cal.App.4th 383, 388.) The element of force, violence, duress, menace, or fear of immediate and unlawful bodily injury is intended as a requirement that the lewd act be undertaken without the consent of the victim. (*Neel, supra*, 19 Cal.App.4th at p. 1787.) As stated in *Neel*, "defendant's acts of forcing the victim's head down on his penis when she tried to pull away and grabbing her wrist, placing her hand on his penis, and then 'making it go up and down' constitute force within the meaning of subdivision (b) in that defendant applied force in order to accomplish the lewd acts without the victim's consent." (*Id.* at p. 1790; see also *People v. Pitmon* (1985) 170 Cal.App.3d 38, 44-45, 48.)

Defendant proffers no cogent reason for us to reconsider the decision in *Neel*. Indeed, the Sixth Appellate District has retreated from its reasoning in *Schulz* and *Senior*. (See *People v. Bolander* (1994) 23 Cal.App.4th 155, 160-161.) Moreover, defendant overlooks that although *Schulz* and *Senior* found insufficient evidence of force, they both found ample evidence of duress under facts similar to those in the present case and upheld the convictions on that basis. (*Senior, supra*, 3 Cal.App.4th at p. 774; *Schulz, supra*, 2 Cal.App.4th at p. 1004.)

Defendant briefly asserts there is no substantial evidence of duress, but he offers no meaningful argument or analysis explaining why he believes this to be so. Thus, his contention is unavailing. (*People v. Freeman* (1994) 8 Cal.4th 450, 482, fn. 2 [a reviewing court need not discuss claims that are asserted perfunctorily and insufficiently developed]; *People v. Galambos* (2002) 104 Cal.App.4th 1147, 1159 [appellate contentions must be supported by analysis]; *People v. Sangani* (1994) 22 Cal.App.4th 1120, 1135-1136 [appellant's legal analysis must be connected to the evidence in the case].)

### III

According to defendant, the trial court abused its discretion in denying his *Marsden* motion to replace his defense attorney with whom, he claims, he was embroiled in an irreconcilable conflict.

Whether to permit a defendant to obtain new appointed counsel is a matter within the discretion of the trial court, which is not obligated to appoint independent counsel absent adequate proof of need by the defendant. (*People v. Memro* (1995) 11 Cal.4th 786, 858-859; *People v. Smith* (1993) 6 Cal.4th 684, 696.) Appointment

of substitute counsel is necessary "when, and only when, . . . the court finds that the defendant has shown that a failure to replace the appointed attorney would substantially impair the right to assistance of counsel [citation], or, stated slightly differently, if the record shows that the first appointed attorney is not providing adequate representation or that the defendant and the attorney have become embroiled in such an irreconcilable conflict that ineffective representation is likely to result [citation]." (*People v. Smith, supra*, 6 Cal.4th at p. 696; *People v. Crandell* (1988) 46 Cal.3d 833, 854.)

"In determining whether defendant and counsel have become embroiled in such an irreconcilable conflict that ineffective representation is likely to result, trial courts properly recognize that if a defendant's claimed lack of trust in, or inability to get along with, an appointed attorney were sufficient to compel appointment of substitute counsel, defendants effectively would have a veto power over any appointment and by a process of elimination could obtain appointment of their preferred attorneys, which is certainly not the law. A trial court is not required to conclude that an irreconcilable conflict exists if the defendant has not made a sustained good faith effort to work out any disagreements with counsel and has not given counsel a fair opportunity to demonstrate trustworthiness." (*People v. Crandell, supra*, 46 Cal.3d at p. 860, orig. italics.) Where counsel has represented the defendant a relatively short period of time, the trial court can reasonably conclude the defendant has not made sufficient efforts to resolve his differences with counsel or given

counsel sufficient time to demonstrate his or her trustworthiness. (*People v. Barnett* (1998) 17 Cal.4th 1044, 1086.)

At the *Marsden* hearing, which occurred two weeks prior to the preliminary hearing, defendant explained he wanted new counsel because his attorney, Paula Weikel, had not interviewed witnesses, had cursed at him for not accepting a plea offer, and had divulged defense evidence to the prosecution regarding the timing of the charged offenses.

Weikel adamantly denied disclosing privileged information to the prosecutor, but agreed her discussions with defendant had been strained because of his belief she "rat[ted] him out to the DA." According to Weikel, defendant failed to understand that witnesses were entitled to refuse to talk to her investigator, and that his case was undermined by his lengthy confession, rather than by counsel's shortcomings. However, Weikel did not believe that the strain they experienced resulted in an inability to communicate or to provide an effective defense. She noted that prior to the hearing, she spoke with defendant and they were both calm and able to communicate.

Defendant agreed, asserting: "I finally had a good outlook to where we finally did communicate on a good level." In fact, he told counsel he "didn't want a *Marsden* motion," but he had filed it already. Defendant observed that much of their tension arose from his belief that Weikel had been helping the prosecution.

Having overheard the conversation between Weikel and the prosecutor, during which defendant claimed that Weikel revealed privileged information, the trial court confirmed that Weikel did

not reveal any confidences. The court then found that substitution of counsel was not warranted and denied the Marsden motion.

On appeal, defendant argues that his strained relationship with his attorney precluded the effective assistance of counsel. He asserts: "From [defendant's] and counsel's statements, and from the almost cursory cross-examination of the prosecution's witnesses, it is clear the attorney-client relationship had irretrievably broken down; they simply could not work together effectively and this strained relationship caused counsel to represent [defendant] at trial in less than a zealous manner."

Defendant's contention is not persuasive because he utterly fails to demonstrate an irreconcilable conflict. He simply was upset with his trial counsel because he believed that she was assisting the prosecution, which was not true. Both of them agreed they were able to communicate "on a good level." Thus, defendant has shown nothing more than the exchange of heated words at a time when counsel had been representing him for a short period of time. Absent the presence of an irreconcilable conflict, which defendant has failed to demonstrate, this did not mandate substitution of counsel. (*People v. Smith, supra*, 6 Cal.4th at p. 696.)

#### IV

Defendant contends his conviction must be reversed because his due process rights were violated when the jurors gave the trial judge a birthday present. His claim arises out of the following factual background:



At the conclusion of testimony on May 19, 2005, the trial judge congenially wished the jury a nice weekend and said he would see the jurors bright and early on Monday morning. The judge also stated, "don't forget Monday's my birthday." One of the jurors impishly responded, "If I'm not here, happy birthday."

On May 24, after closing arguments and instructions, and outside of the presence of the jury, the trial judge stated that an alternate juror had handed the court attendant a birthday gift and the judge did not know if it was from a single juror or the entire jury. He had not opened the gift, did not feel comfortable accepting it during trial, and proposed addressing the jury about the gift after it had returned its verdict. Neither the prosecutor nor defense counsel objected.

After the verdicts were read and the jury had been formally excused, the judge thanked the jury for the gift, indicating it had waited to acknowledge the present until after trial in order to avoid the appearance of any impropriety.

Defendant claims that reversal is required because the "present-giving episode" deprived him of due process, and that his lack of objection did not forfeit this contention. (*People v. Burns* (1969) 270 Cal.App.2d 238, 252 [even absent an objection, the reviewing court can consider whether an unfairness so gross has occurred as to deprive the defendant of due process of law].) He asserts that the judge should have returned the gift and admonished the jury as to the impropriety of giving him a present, and that because the judge did not do so, the aforementioned events created an appearance of bias, and indicated the judge, the jury,



and the bailiff had an intimate relationship, which called into question their impartiality. According to defendant, the episode gave rise to the inference that the jury was "more interested in making the trial court happy than it [was] about determining [defendant's] guilt or innocence."

Defendant's contention is forfeited because he failed to object in the trial court to the court's proposed solution to the dilemma presented. "'No procedural principle is more familiar to this Court than that a constitutional right," or a right of any other sort, "may be forfeited in criminal as well as civil cases by the failure to make timely assertion of the right before a tribunal having jurisdiction to determine it." [Citation.]'" (*People v. Saunders* (1993) 5 Cal.4th 580, 590, quoting *United States v. Olano* (1993) 507 U.S. 725, 731 [123 L.Ed.2d 508, 517].) This is so because "'it is unfair to the trial judge and to the adverse party to take advantage of an error on appeal when it could easily have been corrected at the trial.'" [Citation.]" (*People v. Saunders, supra*, 5 Cal.4th at p. 590, orig. italics.)

In any event, defendant has failed to establish "an unfairness so gross" occurred as to deprive him of due process. The fact that the judge and jury were on friendly terms does not demonstrate they were not impartial toward defendant. He fails to show the episode reflected actual bias or created an appearance of bias either for or against the prosecution or defendant.

V

Defendant argues the court improperly ordered a fee under section 1465.8, subdivision (a)(1), which imposes a \$20 security fee upon all criminal convictions to "ensure and maintain adequate funding for court security . . . ." <sup>2</sup> The statute became effective on August 2, 2003 (Stats. 2003, ch. 159, § 25), and defendant's offenses occurred between 1993 and 1998. Thus, he argues the fee violates the constitutional prohibition on ex post facto laws because it made the punishment for his crimes more burdensome than it was at the time they were committed.

In rejecting a similar contention, *People v. Wallace* (2004) 120 Cal.App.4th 867 (hereafter *Wallace*) concluded the Legislature imposed the \$20 fee for the nonpunitive purpose of ensuring and maintaining adequate funding for court security, designating it a "fee" as opposed to a "fine." (*Id.* at pp. 875-876.) Further, there was not "'the clearest proof'" the court security fee

<sup>2</sup> Section 1465.8 states in part: "(a)(1) To ensure and maintain adequate funding for court security, a fee of twenty dollars (\$20) shall be imposed on every conviction for a criminal offense, including a traffic offense, . . . [¶] . . . [¶] (b) This fee shall be in addition to the state penalty assessed pursuant to Section 1464 and may not be included in the base fine to calculate the state penalty assessment as specified in subdivision (a) of Section 1464. [¶] (c) When bail is deposited for an offense to which this section applies, and for which a court appearance is not necessary, the person making the deposit shall also deposit a sufficient amount to include the fee prescribed by this section. [¶] (d) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the fees collected pursuant to subdivision (a) shall all be deposited in a special account in the county treasury and transmitted therefrom monthly to the Controller for deposit in the Trial Court Trust Fund."

was so punitive that its purpose or effect was to override the Legislature's treatment of it as a nonpunitive measure. (*Id.* at p. 876.) The fee is assessed for the use of court facilities to make them safer; the same fee is imposed in civil, probate, and traffic cases; and the enactment of the fee depended on the adoption of specified trial court funding levels. (*Id.* at p. 877.) Moreover, the fee is small, it does not promote the traditional aims of punishment, and it has a rational relationship to a nonpunitive purpose. (*Id.* at pp. 877-878.)

We agree with Wallace that the \$20 court security fee does not violate the ex post facto clauses of the state and federal Constitutions. (Cf. *People v. Rivera* (1998) 65 Cal.App.4th 705, 708-712 [minimal jail booking and classification fees are not punitive and not subject to the limitations of the ex post facto clause].)

Defendant also contends that imposition of the court security fee violates section 3, which states: "No part of [the Penal Code] is retroactive, unless expressly so declared."

Two recent decisions that addressed a similar contention are now pending in the California Supreme Court. (*People v. Carmichael* (2006) 135 Cal.App.4th 937 [holding the fee cannot be imposed retroactively because there was no clear indication the Legislature intended the statute to be applied retroactively], review granted May 10, 2006, S141415; *People v. Alford* (2006) 137 Cal.App.4th 612 (hereafter *Alford*) [holding the fee may be imposed on a defendant whose crime occurred before the effective date of the statute because the history, purpose, and impact of

the law reveals that the Legislature intended section 1465.8 to apply retroactively], review granted May 10, 2006, S142508.)

We agree with the reasoning in *Alford*. Section 1465.8 may be applied retroactively because (1) the enactment of section 1465.8 as part of an urgency measure to implement the Budget Act of 2003 indicates a legislative intent to implement the statute immediately to all pending cases (*Wallace, supra*, 120 Cal.App.4th at p. 875); (2) retroactive application facilitates the stated objective of the statute, which is to ensure and maintain adequate funding for court security (§ 1465.8, subd. (a)(1)); (3) a defendant does not incur additional punishment from imposition of the fee (*Wallace, supra*, 120 Cal.App.4th at pp. 877-878); (4) the imposition of the fee does not interfere with a defendant's antecedent rights; and (5) a defendant does not have a vested interest in avoiding a minimal contribution to court security.

Although the charged offenses occurred before section 1465.8 became effective, the trial court proceedings took place after the statute's enactment. Defendant received the benefit of enhanced

court security, and no reason appears to exempt him from paying \$20 for it.

#### DISPOSITION

The judgment is affirmed.

\_\_\_\_\_  
SCOTLAND, P.J.

I concur:

\_\_\_\_\_  
CANTIL-SAKAUYE, J.

I concur in Presiding Justice Scotland's opinion except for part V, where I concur in the result.

With respect to part V, I agree that imposition of the court security fee did not violate the prohibition on ex post facto laws for reasons stated in the opinion.

With respect to possible application of Penal Code section 3 ["No part of [the Penal Code] is retroactive unless expressly so declared"], I do not think there is any retroactive application of Penal Code section 1465.8. Section 1465.8 provides in pertinent part that the court security fee "shall be imposed on every conviction for a criminal offense . . . ." (Pen. Code, § 1465.8, subd. (a)(1).) Defendant was convicted of these offenses on May 24, 2005, when the jury returned verdicts of guilty on all offenses. Section 1465.8 had become effective nearly two years earlier, on August 2, 2003. (Stats. 2003, ch. 159, § 25.) Consequently, the fee statute had been operating for nearly two years when the event triggering imposition of the fee ("conviction") occurred. There was no retroactive application of section 1465.8.

\_\_\_\_\_  
SIMS, J.



PROOF OF SERVICE

I, John F. Schuck, declare:

I am a citizen of the United States and a resident of the County of Santa Clara; I am over the age of eighteen years and am not a party to the within action; my business address is 4083 Transport Street, Suite B, Palo Alto, CA 94303.

On 6 October 2006, I served the within:

APPELLANT'S PETITION FOR REVIEW

on the following interested persons in said action, by placing a true copy thereof enclosed in a sealed envelope with postage thereon fully prepaid, in the United States mail at Palo Alto, California addressed as follows:

Sacramento County Superior Court  
720 9<sup>th</sup> Street , Appeals Unit  
Sacramento, CA 95814

District Attorney  
720 9<sup>th</sup> Street  
Sacramento, CA 95814

Central California Appellate Program  
2407 "J" Street, Suite 301  
Sacramento, CA 95816

Attorney General  
P. O. Box 944255  
Sacramento, CA 94244-2550

Larry Prunty  
V-86405  
Calipatria State Prison  
P. O. Box 5007  
Calipatria, CA 92233-5007

Court of Appeal  
Third Appellate District  
900 N. Street, #400  
Sacramento, CA 95814-4869

I am "readily familiar" with the firm's practice of collection and processing correspondence for mailing. It is deposited with the U.S. Postal Service on the same day in the ordinary course of business. I am aware that on motion of party served, service is presumed invalid if postal cancellation date or postage meter date is more than one day after date of deposit for mailing affidavit.

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct.

Executed at Palo Alto, California on 6 October 2006.

  
John F. Schuck



APPENDIX B

APP B

EXHIBIT A

EX A.

SUPREME COURT, STATE OF CALIFORNIA

PEOPLE OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA,	)	No:
	)	
Plaintiff/Respondent,	)	
	)	APPELLANT'S PETITION
v.	)	FOR REVIEW
	)	
LARRY PRUNTY,	)	
	)	
Defendant/Appellant.	)	
_____	)	

AFTER OPINION OF THE COURT OF APPEAL  
THIRD APPELLATE DISTRICT  
SEPTEMBER 7, 2006  
CASE NO. C051285

APPEAL FROM THE JUDGMENT OF THE SUPERIOR COURT  
OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA  
SACRAMENTO COUNTY  
SUPERIOR COURT CASE NO. 04F06958

THE HONORABLE TROY L. NUNLEY, JUDGE

LAW OFFICES OF JOHN F. SCHUCK  
John F. Schuck, #96111  
4083 Transport Street, Suite B  
Palo Alto, CA 94303  
(650) 856-7963

Attorney for Appellant  
LARRY PRUNTY  
(Appointed by the Court)

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

I.	ISSUES PRESENTED FOR REVIEW .....	1
II.	REASONS WHY REVIEW SHOULD BE GRANTED .....	1
	A. RIGHT TO COUNSEL .....	1
	B. RIGHT TO REMAIN SILENT .....	2
	C. “FORCE” FOR PURPOSES OF PENAL CODE SECTION 288 .....	2
	D. THE \$20.00 SECURITY .....	2
III.	STATEMENT OF THE CASE .....	3
IV.	STATEMENT OF THE FACTS .....	3
V.	ARGUMENT .....	4
	A. THE TRIAL COURT ERRONEOUSLY DENIED APPELLANT’S <i>MARSDEN</i> MOTION FOR NEW COUNSEL. AS A RESULT, APPELLANT’S RIGHT TO COUNSEL UNDER THE SIXTH AMENDMENT WAS VIOLATED. ....	4
	1. Introduction .....	4
	2. Appellant was unconstitutionally denied his right to counsel .....	4
	3. Conclusion .....	6
	B. APPELLANT’S PRE-TRIAL STATEMENTS WERE OBTAINED IN VIOLATION OF HIS RIGHTS UNDER THE FIFTH AMENDMENT AND <i>MIRANDA</i> AND SHOULD HAVE BEEN EXCLUDED PURSUANT TO APPELLANT’S OBJECTION. ....	7
	1. Introduction .....	7
	2. The facts .....	7
	3. Appellant’s statements were obtained in violation of the Fifth Amendment and <i>Miranda v. Arizona</i> .....	10
	5. Conclusion .....	13

TABLE OF CONTENTS

C. THERE IS A CONFLICT REGARDING WHAT  
CONSTITUTES FORCE, VIOLENCE, DURESS, MENACE,  
OR FEAR OF IMMEDIATE BODILY INJURY FOR  
PURPOSES OF PENAL CODE SECTION 288;  
THEREFORE, REVIEW IS REQUIRED TO SETTLE THIS  
ISSUE ..... 13

1. Introduction ..... 13

2. Appellant did not use any force in excess of that  
required to commit the offense ..... 14

3. Conclusion ..... 17

D. THE COURT SECURITY FEE MUST BE STRICKEN ..... 17

1. Introduction ..... 17

2. The \$20.00 fee violates constitutional ex post facto provisions ... 18

3. Penal Code section 3 was violated in this case ..... 20

4. Conclusion ..... 22

VI. CONCLUSION ..... 22

## TABLE OF AUTHORITIES

<u>CASES</u>	<u>PAGE NO.</u>
<i>Collins v. Youngblood</i> (1990) 497 U.S. 37, 110 S.Ct. 2715 .....	18
<i>Cooper v. State</i> (Md.App.2005) 163 Md.App.70, 877 A.2d 1095 .....	11
<i>Garner v. Jones</i> (2000) 529 U.S. 244, 120 S.Ct. 1362 .....	18
<i>Kimmelman v. Morrison</i> (1986) 477 U.S. 365, 377, 106 S. Ct. 2574 .....	4
<i>Miranda v. Arizona</i> (1966) 384 U.S. 436, 86 S. Ct. 1602 .....	1, 2, 7-13
<i>Missouri v. Seibert</i> (2004) 542 U.S. 600, 124 S.Ct. 2601 .....	11, 12
<i>New York v. Harris</i> (1990) 495 U.S. 14, 110 S. Ct. 1640 .....	10
<i>People v. Aguilera</i> (1996) 51 Cal. App. 4 <sup>th</sup> 1151, 59 Cal. Rptr. 2d 587 .....	10, 11
<i>People v. Babcock</i> (1993) 14 Cal.App.4th 383, 17 Cal.Rptr.2d 688 .....	15
<i>People v. Bergschneider</i> (1989) 211 Cal.App.3d 144, 259 Cal.Rptr.219 .....	14
<i>People v. Blakeley</i> (2000) 23 Cal.4th 82, 96 Cal.Rptr.2d 451 .....	18
<i>People v. Bolander</i> (1994) 23 Cal.App.4th 155, 28 Cal.Rptr.2d 365 .....	15



## TABLE OF AUTHORITIES

<u>CASES</u>	<u>PAGE NO.</u>
<i>People v. Bradley</i> (1998) 64 Cal.App.4th 386, 75 Cal.Rptr.2d 244 .....	20
<i>People v. Cicero</i> (1984) 157 Cal.App.3d 465, 204 Cal.Rptr.582 .....	14
<i>People v. Cochran</i> (2002) 103 Cal.App.4th 8, 126 Cal.Rptr.2d 416 .....	14
<i>People v. Crandell</i> (1988) 46 Cal. 3d 833, 251 Cal. Rptr. 227 .....	6
<i>People v. Daniels</i> (1963) 222 Cal.App.2d 99, 34 Cal.Rptr.844 .....	20
<i>People v. Frazer</i> (1999) 21 Cal.4th 737, 88 Cal.Rptr.2d 312 .....	18
<i>People v. Grant</i> (1999) 20 Cal.4th 150, 83 Cal.Rptr.2d 295 .....	21
<i>People v. Griffin</i> (2004) 33 Cal.4th 1015, 16 Cal.Rptr.2d 891 .....	14
<i>People v. Hart</i> (1990) 20 Cal. 4 <sup>th</sup> 546, 85 Cal. Rptr. 2d 132 .....	5
<i>People v. Kusumoto</i> (1985) 169 Cal.App.3d 487, 215 Cal.Rptr.347 .....	17
<i>People v. Loeun</i> (1997) 17 Cal.4th 1, 9, 69 Cal.Rptr.2d 776 .....	20
<i>People v. Mom</i> (2000) 80 Cal.App.4th 1217, 96 Cal.Rptr.2d 172 .....	14

## TABLE OF AUTHORITIES

<u>CASES</u>	<u>PAGE NO.</u>
<i>People v. Montero</i> (1986) 185 Cal.App.3d 415, 229 Cal.Rptr.750 .....	17
<i>People v. Mosley</i> (1999) 73 Cal.App.4th 1081, 87 Cal.Rptr.2d 325 .....	11
<i>People v. Murphy</i> (2001) 25 Cal.4th 136, 105 Cal.Rptr.2d 387 .....	21
<i>People v. Neel</i> (1993) 19 Cal.App.4th 1784, 24 Cal.Rptr.2d 293 .....	2, 15, 17
<i>People v. Ortiz</i> (1990) 51 Cal. 3d 975, 275 Cal. Rptr. 191 .....	4
<i>People v. Schulz</i> (1992) 2 Cal.App.4th 994, 3 Cal.Rptr.2d 799 .....	2, 13, 15, 16, 17
<i>People v. Senior</i> (1992) 3 Cal.4th 765, 5 Cal.Rptr.2d 14 .....	15
<i>People v. Tapia</i> (1991) 53 Cal.3d 282, 279 Cal.Rptr. 592 .....	21
<i>People v. Wallace</i> (2004) 120 Cal.App.4th 867, 16 Cal.Rptr.3d 152 .....	19-21
<i>Rhode Island v. Innis</i> (1980) 446 U.S. 291, 100 S. Ct. 1682 .....	10, 11
<i>Sanders v. P.G.&amp;E.</i> (1975) 53 Cal.App.3d 661, 126 Cal.Rptr.415 .....	19
<i>Tapia v. Superior Court</i> (1991) 53 Cal.3d 282, 279 Cal.Rptr.592 .....	20

# TABLE OF AUTHORITIES

<u>CASES</u>	<u>PAGE NO.</u>
<i>United States v. Bajakajian</i> (1998) 524 U.S. 321, 118 S.Ct. 2028 .....	19
<i>United States v. Williams</i> (9th Cir.2006) 435 F.3d 1149 .....	11
<u>STATUTES</u>	
California Constitution, article 1, section 9 .....	18
California Rules of Court, Rules 28 and 29 .....	1
Penal Code section 3 .....	1, 2, 18, 20-22
Penal Code section 288 .....	1, 2, 13, 14
Penal Code section 288.5, subdivision (a) .....	3
Penal Code section 288, subdivision (b) .....	15
Penal Code section 288, subdivision (b)(1) .....	3, 13, 14
Penal Code section 667.6, subdivision (d) .....	3
Penal Code section 1465.8 .....	1, 17-22
Penal Code section 1465.8, subdivision (a) .....	19
United States Constitution, article 1, section 9 .....	18
United States Constitution, article 1, section 10 .....	18
United States Constitution, Fifth Amendment .....	1, 2, 7, 10, 12, 13
United States Constitution, Sixth Amendment .....	1, 4, 6, 7
United States Constitution, Fourteenth Amendment .....	7

PETITION FOR REVIEW

TO THE HONORABLE CHIEF JUSTICE OF CALIFORNIA AND ASSOCIATE JUSTICES OF THE SUPREME COURT:

Appellant Larry Prunty, pursuant to Rules 28 and 29 of the California Rules of Court, petitions for review of the Opinion of the Court of Appeal, Third District filed September 7, 2006. (Exhibit A, attached.)

**I. ISSUES PRESENTED FOR REVIEW**

1. Was appellant's Sixth Amendment right to counsel violated by the trial court when it denied his *Marsden* motion for new trial?
2. Were appellant's *Miranda* and Fifth Amendment rights to remain silent violated by law enforcement?
3. What constitutes "force" for purposes of Penal Code section 288?
4. Is the \$20.00 security fee provided for by Penal Code section 1465.8 an unconstitutional ex post facto law? Does it violate Penal Code section 3?

**II. REASONS WHY REVIEW SHOULD BE GRANTED**

**A. RIGHT TO COUNSEL**

Under the Sixth Amendment, a defendant has the right to counsel of his choice. Here, appellant sought to exercise that right when he requested appointment of new counsel. The trial court violated this fundamental right when it denied the request. Review is therefore required to vindicate appellant's Sixth Amendment right to counsel.

**B. RIGHT TO REMAIN SILENT**

Pursuant to *Miranda v. Arizona* (1966) 384 U.S. 436, 86 S.Ct. 1602 and the Fifth Amendment, a defendant has the right to remain silent when interrogated by law enforcement. This basic right was violated in the instant case when the police questioned appellant without first giving him the warnings required by *Miranda*. The Court of Appeal held there was no violation. Review is required to correct this erroneous ruling.

**C. “FORCE” FOR PURPOSES OF PENAL CODE SECTION 288**

In *People v. Schulz* (1992) 2 Cal.App.4th 994, 1004, 3 Cal.Rptr.2d 799, 802, the Sixth District held that “[f]orce’ means “physical force substantially different from or substantially in excess of that required for the lewd act.” ...[A] modicum of holding and even restraining cannot be regarded as substantially different or excessive ‘force.’” The Third District, in *People v. Neel* (1993) 19 Cal.App.4th 1784, 24 Cal.Rptr.2d 293, and in the instant case, rejected *Schultz*’s analysis. Thus, there is a conflict between the Courts of Appeal as to the proper interpretation or definition of “force” in the context of a Penal Code section 288 prosecution. Review is required to resolve this conflict.

**D. THE \$20.00 SECURITY FEE**

In this case, the \$20 security fee violates the retroactivity proscriptions of Penal Code section 3 and also constitutes an unconstitutional ex post facto law. Review is required to so hold.

### **III. STATEMENT OF THE CASE**

An information was filed charging appellant Larry Prunty with violations of Penal Code section 288.5, subdivision (a), continuous sexual abuse of a child (count 1) and Penal Code section 288, subdivision (b)(1), lewd acts with a child under 14 years of age (counts 2 through 20). (CT1: 72-82.)<sup>1</sup>

On May 16, 2005, trial commenced. (CT1: 164; RT1: 24.) On May 24, 2005, the jury found appellant guilty as charged. (CT1: 203-222; CT2: 442-448; RT1, 2: 295-308.)

On June 24, 2005, appellant was sentenced to the mid-term of 12 years on count 1. Pursuant to Penal Code section 667.6, subdivision (d) and California Rules of Court, rule 4.426(a)(2), appellant was sentenced to fully consecutive mid-term sentences of 6 years on counts 2 through 20. Thus, appellant's total sentence was 126 years. (CT1, 2: 5, 479-481; RT2: 313-321.)

On September 7, 2006, the Court of Appeal affirmed the judgment.

### **IV. STATEMENT OF THE FACTS**

As stated in the Court of Appeal's opinion, "[d]efendant abused his stepdaughter between 1993 and 1998, starting when she was in the second grade." (Ex. A, p.2.) The Court's opinion provides a detailed statement of the facts. (Ex. A, p.2-4.)

---

<sup>1</sup> "CT" refers to the three-volume Clerk's Transcript. "RT" refers to the two-volume Reporter's Transcript.



## V. ARGUMENT

### A. THE TRIAL COURT ERRONEOUSLY DENIED APPELLANT'S MARSDEN MOTION FOR NEW COUNSEL. AS A RESULT, APPELLANT'S RIGHT TO COUNSEL UNDER THE SIXTH AMENDMENT WAS VIOLATED.

#### 1. Introduction

Appellant was dissatisfied with the representation he was receiving from his appointed defense counsel. Therefore, he sought appointment of new trial counsel. The trial court denied appellant's request for new counsel. (RT 3/3/05; CT1: 3.) However, this ruling constituted an abuse of discretion which denied appellant his Sixth Amendment right to counsel. Review is therefore required.

#### 2. Appellant was unconstitutionally denied his right to counsel.

It is beyond dispute that, "[T]he right of a criminal defendant to counsel and to present a defense are among the most sacred and sensitive of our constitutional rights." (*People v. Ortiz* (1990) 51 Cal. 3d 975, 982, 275 Cal. Rptr. 191, 196; accord, *Kimmelman v. Morrison* (1986) 477 U.S. 365, 374, 377, 106 S. Ct. 2574, 2582, 2584 ["The right to counsel is a fundamental right of criminal defendants; it assures the fairness, and thus the legitimacy, of our adversary process...\*\*\*... [T]he right to counsel is the right to effective assistance of counsel."]))

This fundamental right to counsel requires that new counsel be appointed to represent an indigent defendant when present counsel is providing ineffective assistance or where the relationship between the defendant and his or her attorney has devolved into

an irreconcilable conflict. (*People v. Hart* (1990) 20 Cal. 4<sup>th</sup> 546, 603, 85 Cal. Rptr. 2d 132, 167; *People v. Marsden*, *supra*, 2 Cal. 3d at 124-125, 84 Cal. Rptr. at 160.)

Pursuant to *Marsden* and *Hart*, prior to trial, the trial court allowed appellant to explain why he wanted new counsel appointed. Appellant informed the trial court that counsel had not interviewed the witnesses. She “cursed” at him. He believed she had divulged defense evidence to the prosecution. On the two visits counsel had with appellant, “...she’s ended the conversation with, this conversation’s over.” (RT 3/3/05.)

Counsel claimed she did not make any inappropriate comments to the prosecutor nor did she reveal any confidence. However, counsel agreed that communication with appellant “...has been strained for some time.” They have had “strained relations... The last visit...was very strained...we did have this kind of conversation or language that came out. This time I did lose my cool.” The conversation “...was extremely frustrating...for counsel. The last visit “...was contentious.” Counsel conceded that appellant “...is correct there has been a strained relationship between himself and myself.” She agreed that, during “...a lot of the jail visits,” there was “frustration and breakdown in communication.” (RT 3/3/05.)

The trial court’s denial of appellant’s *Marsden* motion constituted an abuse of discretion. From appellant’s and counsel’s statements, and from the almost cursory cross-examination of the prosecution’s witnesses, it is clear the attorney-client relationship had irretrievably broken down; they simply could not work together effectively and this

strained relationship caused counsel to represent appellant at trial in less than a zealous manner. Appellant believed that counsel had betrayed him to the prosecution. Counsel expressly agreed that the relationship was strained. Obviously, a strained, difficult relationship precludes effective assistance of counsel. As a result, this unproductive relationship violated appellant's constitutional right to counsel under the Sixth Amendment. His right to effective counsel was substantially impaired. Thus, the motion for new counsel should have been granted. (*People v. Crandell* (1988) 46 Cal. 3d 833, 854, 251 Cal. Rptr. 227, 235 [new counsel should be appointed where "...defendant and counsel have become embroiled in such an irreconcilable conflict that no effective representation is likely to result."])

As a matter of law, appellant provided more than sufficient cause for replacement of his trial counsel. The contentious relationship between counsel and appellant foreclosed any chance of cooperation and ensured that effective representation would not be forthcoming. The trial court should have granted appellant's motion.

### 3. Conclusion

The trial court erred when it denied appellant's *Marsden* motion. As a result, appellant was denied his rights to counsel, effective assistance of counsel, and to present a defense under the Sixth Amendment and the California Constitution, article 1, section 15. Review is therefore required to vindicate these fundamental rights.

**B. APPELLANT'S PRE-TRIAL STATEMENTS WERE OBTAINED IN VIOLATION OF HIS RIGHTS UNDER THE FIFTH AMENDMENT AND *MIRANDA* AND SHOULD HAVE BEEN EXCLUDED PURSUANT TO APPELLANT'S OBJECTION.**

**1. Introduction**

Appellant's statements to Officer Alioto and Detective Tyndale were obtained in violation of his right to remain silent under the Fifth Amendment and *Miranda v. Arizona* (1966) 384 U.S. 436, 86 S. Ct. 1602.<sup>2</sup> Therefore, appellant objected to admission of the statements on the ground that Officer Alioto's conduct was likely to elicit an incriminating response from him and that the statement he gave to Detective Tyndale was a byproduct of Alioto's illegal interrogation. After holding an evidentiary hearing (RT1: 51-96), the trial court denied the objection. (RT1: 90-93.) However, as a matter of law, this ruling was wrong and severely prejudicial to appellant. His rights to due process, a fair trial, to remain silent, and fundamental fairness under the Fifth, Sixth and Fourteenth Amendments were violated. Review is therefore required.

**2. The facts**

At the evidentiary hearing, Officer Alioto testified that, prior to going to appellant's residence on August 10, 2004, he had spoken with Corina. Corina had described to Alioto "...over a period of years...touching and fondling for sexual

---

<sup>2</sup> Appellant's initial statement, "...I've been waiting for you. I'm on the phone with the CPS worker right now" (RT1: 190), was not unconstitutionally obtained and thus was not admitted improperly at trial.

gratification.” Alioto agreed he “...had some knowledge of...why [he was] arresting Mr. Prunty.” (RT1: 54-55, 72-74.)

A “little after noon...,” Alioto knocked on appellant’s door. He answered and said, “...I’ve been waiting for you. I’m on the phone with the CPS worker right now.” Officer Alioto spoke to the CPS worker “...for...a matter of seconds...” (RT1: 55, 63, 66) and, without informing appellant of his *Miranda* rights, interrogated him for “[a]bout 10 minutes approximately.” (RT1:68.) Alioto asked “Why am I here?” Appellant stated that there had been inappropriate acts between him and Corina. Alioto asked appellant to “...clarify what you meant by lewd acts.” Appellant stated “...those acts including touching of genitalia.” (RT1: 55-56, 68-69, 70.) After obtaining these inculpatory statements, Officer Alioto, for the first time, told appellant he was under no obligation to talk to him and to not say anything else until the *Miranda* warnings were given. (RT1: 56, 69, 71.)

Appellant was handcuffed and placed in the rear of a police car at about 12:30 p.m. Officer Alioto began to transport appellant to police headquarters at around 1:00-1:15. Prior to starting transportation, Alioto allegedly read appellant his *Miranda* rights from a police department issued card. Alioto claimed appellant understood these rights. On the way to headquarters, Alioto continued to discuss the case with appellant. (RT1: 56-59, 66-67, 75.)

The drive to police headquarters took about 20 minutes. (RT1: 58.) At head-



quarters, Alioto spoke with Detective Tyndale and “described the situation.” Appellant was interviewed by Detective Tyndale. (RT1: 58, 77-78.) The interview started at 2:27 (CT3: 601), over an hour after the *Miranda* warnings allegedly had been given by Officer Alioto. Detective Tyndale did not inform appellant of his *Miranda* rights prior to the interrogation. The transcript shows the following colloquy:

“DET. TYNDALE: Okay. Okay, the officer that brought you in, --

MR. PRUNTY: Uh-huh.

DET. TYNDALE: Um, he advised you of your rights?

MR. PRUNTY: Uh-huh.

DET. TYNDALE: You know and he said you were willing to talk to us --

MR. PRUNTY: Uh-huh.

DET. TYNDALE: -- and answer some questions? Um, why don't we just start from the beginning? Kind of run down real quick for me.

MR. PRUNTY: Okay.” (CT 2: 492.)

Appellant thereafter made a lengthy statement regarding the commission of many sex offenses with Corina. The recorded statement was played at trial. (RT1: 208-210.) Appellant's statements to Officer Alioto made during the interrogation in appellant's residence were also admitted. (RT1: 190-191.)



**3. Appellant's statements were obtained in violation of the Fifth Amendment and Miranda v. Arizona.**

The Fifth Amendment to the United States Constitution guarantees that “No person...shall be compelled in any criminal case to be a witness against himself.” To ensure compliance with this fundamental right, the Court in *Miranda v. Arizona, supra*, 384 U.S. at 444, 86 S. Ct. at 1612 held:

“[T]he prosecution may not use statements, whether exculpatory or inculpatory, stemming from custodial interrogation of the defendant unless it demonstrates the use of procedural safe-guards effective to secure the privilege against self-incrimination. By custodial interrogation, we mean questioning initiated by law enforcement officers after a person has been taken into custody or otherwise deprived of his freedom of action in any significant way. As for the procedural safeguards to be employed, unless other fully effective means are devised to inform accused persons of their right of silence and to assure a continuous opportunity to exercise it, the following measures are required. Prior to any questioning, the person must be warned that he has a right to remain silent, that any statement he does make may be used as evidence against him, and that he has a right to the presence of an attorney, either retained or appointed. The defendant may waive effectuation of these rights, provided the waiver is made voluntarily, knowingly and intelligently.”

(Accord, *New York v. Harris* (1990) 495 U.S. 14, 20, 110 S. Ct. 1640, 1644 [“Statements taken during legal custody would of course be inadmissible...if *Miranda* warnings were not given... “]; *Rhode Island v. Innis* (1980) 446 U.S. 291, 297-298, 100 S. Ct. 1682, 1687-1688; *People v. Aguilera* (1996) 51 Cal. App. 4<sup>th</sup> 1151, 1160-1161, 59 Cal. Rptr. 2d 587, 591-592.)

“‘[I]nterrogation under *Miranda* refers not only to express questioning, but also to any words or actions on the part of the police...that the police should know are reasonably likely to elicit an incriminating response...” (*Rhode Island v. Innis*, *supra*, 446 U.S. at 300-301, 100 S. Ct. at 1689-1690, *People v. Mosley* (1999) 73 Cal.App.4th 1081, 1089, 87 Cal.Rptr.2d 325, 330 [“For *Miranda* purposes, interrogation is defined as any words or actions on the part of the police that the police should know are reasonably likely to elicit an incriminating response”]; *People v. Aguilera*, *supra*, 51 Cal.App.4th at 1161, 59 Cal.Rptr.2d at 592.)

In *Missouri v. Seibert* (2004) 542 U.S. 600, 609-617, 124 S.Ct. 2601, 2608-2613, the Court held that where, as here, the police deliberately omitted the *Miranda* warnings during an initial interrogation in which the suspect confessed, a subsequent Mirandized confession is inadmissible. (Accord, *United States v. Williams* (9th Cir.2006) 435 F.3d 1149, 1150 [“...a trial court must suppress postwarning confessions obtained during a deliberate two-step interrogation where the midstream *Miranda* warning...did not effectively apprise the suspect of his rights.”]; *Cooper v. State* (Md.App.2005) 163 Md.App.70, 74, 877 A.2d 1095, 1097.)

Here, when Officer Alioto arrived at appellant’s residence, he knew that appellant had been molesting Corina for a number of years. As soon as appellant said, “I’ve been waiting for you...,” Alioto, who appeared to be a reasonable officer, knew that appellant had made an inculpatory statement corroborative of the criminal molestation claims.

Clearly, Alioto would not have permitted appellant to leave. Alioto also knew that any questioning would certainly elicit incriminating statements, yet he interrogated appellant for 10 minutes without advising him of his *Miranda* rights and obtained a confession before telling appellant he had no obligation to answer the officer's questions. As a matter of law, the Fifth Amendment was violated; all statements to Officer Alioto subsequent to "I've been waiting..." should have been suppressed.

The lengthy statement given to Detective Tyndale also should have been suppressed. First, Tyndale never read the *Miranda* rights to appellant prior to the start of the interrogation. And second, pursuant to *Seibert, supra*, the police strategy of obtaining an unwarned statement at appellant's house was adopted to undermine the salutary principles of *Miranda*. The unwarned interrogation at appellant's residence lasted for 10 minutes. Appellant informed Alioto "...that there had been inappropriate behavior, inappropriate acts between he and the victim" (RT1: 55) and gave "...his explanation of those acts including touching of genitalia." (RT1: 69.) Detective Tyndale's interrogation commenced at 2:27 p.m. (CT2: 491), about one hour, 15 minutes or so after Alioto had read the *Miranda* rights. No one ever told appellant that the warning regarding "anything he said could be used against him" also applied to his previous, unwarned statement. Appellant could very well have been under the impression that Tyndale's interrogation was nothing more than a continuation of Alioto's un-Mirandized questioning. As in *Seibert*, the warnings given 75 minutes before Tyndale's interrogation did not "...convey a

**2. Appellant did not use any force in excess of that required to commit the offense.**

The offense of forcible lewd or lascivious act is defined in Penal Code section 288, subdivision (b)(1):

“(a) Any person who willfully and lewdly commits any lewd or lascivious act...upon or with the body, or any part or member thereof, of a child who is under the age of 14 years, with the intent of arousing, appealing to, or gratifying the lust, passions, or sexual desires of that person or the child, is guilty of a felony...

(b)(1) Any person who commits an act described in subdivision (a) by use of force, violence, duress, menace, or fear of immediate and unlawful bodily injury on the victim or another person, is guilty of a felony and shall be punished by imprisonment in the state prison for three, six, or eight years.”

The term “force” as used in section 288 is not defined by the statute. Its meaning, however, has been well-established in case law as “that level of force substantially different from or substantially greater than that necessary to accomplish the [act] itself.” (*People v. Mom* (2000) 80 Cal.App.4th 1217, 1224-1225, 96 Cal.Rptr.2d 172, 177; *People v. Cochran* (2002) 103 Cal.App.4th 8, 13, 126 Cal.Rptr.2d 416, 420; *People v. Bergschneider* (1989) 211 Cal.App.3d 144, 153, 259 Cal.Rptr.219, 223; *People v. Cicero* (1984) 157 Cal.App.3d 465, 474, 204 Cal.Rptr.582, 589.) In *People v. Griffin* (2004) 33 Cal.4th 1015, 1027, 16 Cal.Rptr.2d 891, 899, the Supreme Court made clear “...that the ‘force’ required to commit a forcible lewd act under subdivision (b) [must] be substantially different from or substantially greater than the physical force inherently

necessary to commit a lewd act proscribed under subdivision (a).” That such force was absent in the instant case is illustrated by cases which have construed the term “force” in the context of section 288, subdivision (b).

For example, in *People v. Schulz, supra*, 2 Cal.App.4th at 1004, 3 Cal.Rptr.2d at 802, the Court stated:

“‘[F]orce’ means ‘physical force substantially different from or substantially in excess of that required for the lewd act.’” We do not regard as constituting ‘force’ the evidence that defendant grabbed the victim’s arm and held her while fondling her. The ‘force’ factor differentiates the charged sex crime from the ordinary sex crime. Since ordinary lewd touching often involves some additional physical contact, a modicum of holding and even restraining cannot be regarded as substantially different or excessive ‘force.’”

(Accord, *People v. Senior* (1992) 3 Cal.4th 765, 774, 5 Cal.Rptr.2d 14, 20.) In *People v. Babcock* (1993) 14 Cal.App.4th 383, 387-388, 17 Cal.Rptr.2d 688, 691-692, the Court expressly rejected the reasoning of *Schulz* and *Senior*. Other authorities have not followed *Schulz* and *Senior*. (See, e.g., *People v. Bolander* (1994) 23 Cal.App.4th 155, 160-161, 28 Cal.Rptr.2d 365, 368; *People v. Neel* (1993) 19 Cal.App.4th 1784, 1785-1789, 24 Cal.Rptr.2d 293.) So did the Court of Appeal in the instant case. (Ex. A, p.7-9.) However, the analysis and reasoning of *Schulz* and *Senior* is consistent with the requirement that the force used must be *substantially* different from or *substantially* greater than that necessary to accomplish the act. The other authorities misconstrue the element of *substantial* force. Clearly, there is a conflict in the reported cases.



Applying *Schulz* to the facts of the instant case, it must be concluded that appellant did not forcibly commit any offenses against Corina. The evidence in this case does not reflect any *substantial* force beyond that necessary to commit the acts. The evidence shows either that Corina basically acquiesced to appellant's sexual conduct or that appellant did not apply any form of force, violence or duress over and above that minimally necessary to commit the offenses. The incidents were completed without any effort on the part of appellant to threaten, injure, or otherwise exert physical force upon her to continue.

Corina testified that, regarding the incidents of inappropriate touching, appellant never threatened physical harm nor did he ever hit her or use any violence. (RT1: 168-169.) Corina testified that when she said appellant had forced her to do these acts, she meant "...she didn't want to be there, ...didn't want to participate..." He was not "...rough on [her] using physical force besides the sex stuff...to accomplish the sex stuff." He did not hold her down. (RT3: 169.) The "force" that was employed by appellant, such as "...he would grab my hands and try to make me touch him and I'd pull away and he'd grab them" (CT3: 170) and pushing him and turning her face away (CT3: 142, 145), was nothing more than that necessary to commit the act. Clearly, the force used by appellant was not substantially different from or substantially greater than the usual or minimal force needed to accomplish the offenses. "[T]he requirement of 'force'...simply cannot be stretched to encompass the type of conduct involved in this case, ...where the victim's



will was not overcome by any physical force substantially different from or greater than that necessary to accomplish the act itself.” (*People v. Kusumoto* (1985) 169 Cal.App.3d 487, 494, 215 Cal.Rptr.347, 351; accord, *People v. Montero* (1986) 185 Cal.App.3d 415, 431-432, 229 Cal.Rptr.750, 758.) But, under *Neel*, there is sufficient force. Which line of cases is correct?

### 3. Conclusion

The concept of “force” means something qualitatively different than merely the victim’s lack of consent or simply being “forced” to do something she did not want to do. (*People v. Kusumoto, supra*, 169 Cal.App.3d at 494-494.) Under *Schulz*, given appellant’s lack of use of any substantial force to facilitate or continue the actions, no forcible offenses occurred. But, the Court here rejected *Schulz*, thus setting up a conflict. This Court should grant review.

## D. THE COURT SECURITY FEE MUST BE STRICKEN.<sup>3</sup>

### 1. Introduction

The trial court imposed a \$20.00 court security fee pursuant to Penal Code section 1465.8. (CT2: 481; RT2: 318-319.) However, appellant’s offenses were committed between 1993 and 1998, long before section 1465.8 became operative in August 2003. Thus, imposition of the court security fee violates the ex post facto provisions of the

---

<sup>3</sup> This issue is presently pending before this Court in *People v. Alford*, case no. S142508.

United States and California Constitutions and the retroactivity proscriptions of Penal Code section 3. The fee must be stricken.

**2. The \$20.00 fee violates constitutional ex post facto provisions.**

An ex post facto law is a retrospective statute which makes the punishment for a crime more burdensome. (*Collins v. Youngblood* (1990) 497 U.S. 37, 41-42, 110 S.Ct. 2715, 2718-2719; *People v. Blakeley* (2000) 23 Cal.4th 82, 91, 96 Cal.Rptr.2d 451, 457 [“a statute” which makes more burdensome the punishment for a crime after its commission”] is unconstitutional.)

Under the United States Constitution, article 1, section 9, “No...ex post facto Law shall be passed. Pursuant to the United States Constitution, article 1, section 10, “No State shall...pass any...ex post facto Law...” (Accord, *Garner v. Jones* (2000) 529 U.S. 244, 249, 120 S.Ct. 1362, 1367 [“The States are prohibited from enacting an *ex post facto* law.”])

The California Constitution, article 1, section 9 includes a similar preclusion: “A...ex post facto law...may not be passed.” (*People v. Frazer* (1999) 21 Cal.4th 737, 754, 88 Cal.Rptr.2d 312, 324 [“The ban on ex post facto legislation...”]) The Courts “...have consistently interpreted the state ex post facto clause no differently from its federal counterparts..” (*Id.*, fn.15.)

Penal Code section 1465.8 imposes a “fee...on every conviction for a criminal offense.” Imposition of a “fee” upon conviction is no different than imposition of a fine,

and, as a matter of law, a fine is punishment. (*United States v. Bajakajian* (1998) 524 U.S. 321, 327, 118 S.Ct. 2028, 2033 [“the word “fine” was understood to mean a payment to a sovereign as punishment for some offense.”]; *Sanders v. P.G.&E.* (1975) 53 Cal.App.3d 661, 677, 126 Cal.Rptr.415, 425 [“the term ‘fine’ refers to a pecuniary punishment imposed as a punishment only.”]) As a matter of law, a section 1465.8 fee constitutes punishment.

In the instant case, application of Penal Code section 1465.8 as to appellant’s convictions violates the State and Federal ex post facto clauses. His offenses were committed from 1993 through 1998. Section 1465.8 was added in 2003 and became operative on August 17, 2003, over five years after the offenses were committed. As a matter of law, the \$20.00 court security fee imposed here is unconstitutional. This Court should so hold.

In *People v. Wallace* (2004) 120 Cal.App.4th 867, 16 Cal.Rptr.3d 152, the Court held that section 1465.8 did not violate constitutional ex post facto proscriptions because the fee is a nonpunitive civil assessment. But, subdivision (a) of section 1465.8 states the fee “...shall be imposed on every conviction for a criminal offense...” Clearly, according to the express words of the statute, the fee is imposed because of *criminal* conduct; thus, regardless of how the payment is denominated, it is a fine, i.e., punishment, and is subject to the ex post facto proscriptions. Indeed, although Justice Mosk concurred with the majority opinion under compunction of previous authority, he stated, regarding the court

security fee, “The imposition of a monetary obligation pursuant to a Penal Code provision would seem to be a penalty that is subject to the ex post facto laws... I believe the obligation results in punishment.” (120 Cal.App.4th at 879, 16 Cal.Rptr.3d at 161.) Based on the argument herein, and on Justice Mosk’s comments, this Court should reject *Wallace’s* analysis.

**3. Penal Code section 3 was violated in this case.**

Penal Code section 3 states, “No part of it [the Penal Code] is retroactive, unless expressly so declared.” As stated in *People v. Daniels* (1963) 222 Cal.App.2d 99, 101, 34 Cal.Rptr.844, 846:

“It is a cardinal rule of statutory construction that every statute will be construed to operate prospectively unless the contrary legislative intention is clearly expressed. This rule is particularly applicable to Penal Code statutes. A statute is given retroactive effect only when there is clearly expressed legislative intent that it is to have that effect.”

This principle is well-settled. (See, e.g., *People v. Bradley* (1998) 64 Cal.App.4th 386, 396-397, 75 Cal.Rptr.2d 244, 250 [“As a general rule, criminal statutes are therefore applied prospectively only, in the absence of a legislative intent to the contrary.”])

As a matter of law, there is no express declaration of any Legislative intent in section 1465.8 that it have retroactive effect. And, because the language of section 1465.8 is clear and unambiguous, there is no need for interpretation in an effort to glean such an intent. (*People v. Loeun* (1997) 17 Cal.4th 1, 9, 69 Cal.Rptr.2d 776, 780 [“If there is no ambiguity in the language of the statute, then...the plain meaning of the

language governs. ...Where the statute is clear, courts will not interpret away clear language in favor of an ambiguity that does not exist.” (Internal quotes omitted.)) If the Legislature had intended retroactivity, it would have so provided. (See, e.g., *People v. Murphy* (2001) 25 Cal.4th 136, 159, 105 Cal.Rptr.2d 387, 404 [“...the Legislature has shown that...it knows how to use language clearly expressing...intent.”]) This Court may not read retroactive application into section 1465.8.

As noted, *People v. Wallace, supra*, 120 Cal.App.4th 867, 16 Cal.Rptr.2d 152 held that section 1465.8 did not violate constitutional ex post facto proscriptions because the \$20.00 fine was not punishment. However, *Wallace* did not involve Penal Code section 3 and that section’s proscription against retroactivity. For this reason, it is inapposite as to the instant point.

Penal Code section 3 applies to the entire Penal Code, and is not limited to punishment. Thus, even if, *arguendo*, *Wallace* is correct, section 1465.8 nevertheless violates section 3 because it adds new consequences to and increases a defendant’s liability for his or her pre-enactment conduct. (*People v. Tapia* (1991) 53 Cal.3d 282, 287-288, 279 Cal.Rptr. 592, 594 [“...Certainly a law is retrospective if it..., as applied to a past crime, ‘change[s] the legal consequences of an act completed before [the law’s] effective date,’ namely the defendant’s criminal behavior.”]; *People v. Grant* (1999) 20 Cal.4th 150, 157, 83 Cal.Rptr.2d 295, 298 [“...application of a law is retrospective...if it attaches new legal consequences to, or increases a party’s liability for, an event,

transaction, or conduct that was *completed* before the law's effective date."]) The fact that section 1465.8 may not involve punishment does not mean that it is not subject to section 3's prohibition against retroactive application.

**4. Conclusion**

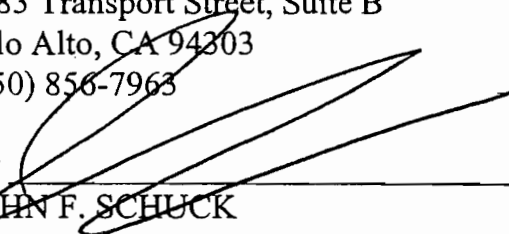
As a matter of law, constitutional ex post facto provisions and the retroactivity proscription of Penal Code section 3 apply to Penal Code section 1465.8. Thus, because appellant committed his offenses before section 1465.8 became operative, he is not subject to the \$20.00 court security fee.

**VI. CONCLUSION**

For the reasons stated above, review is required.

Dated: 29 September 2006

Respectfully submitted,  
LAW OFFICES OF JOHN F. SCHUCK  
John F. Schuck, #96111  
4083 Transport Street, Suite B  
Palo Alto, CA 94303  
(650) 856-7963

By   
JOHN F. SCHUCK  
Attorney for Appellant  
LARRY PRUNTY  
(Appointed by the Court of Appeal)



CERTIFICATE OF WORD COUNT

In reliance on the word count of the computer program used to generate this brief,  
I, John F. Schuck, hereby certify that this Petition for Review contains 5,166 words.

I declare under penalty of perjury that the above is true and correct.

Dated: September 29, 2006


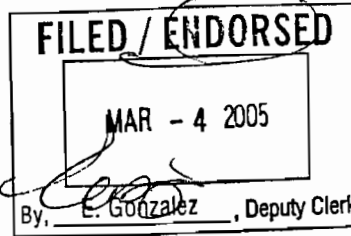
  
\_\_\_\_\_  
John F. Schuck

EXHIBIT B

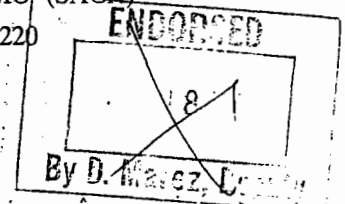
EX B

JAN SCULLY  
DISTRICT ATTORNEY  
901 G STREET  
SACRAMENTO, CA 95814  
(916) 874-6218



SPD-04-304762

N. PHILLIPS, DDA  
TEAM: 8/MO (SACA)  
XRef: 1796220



SUPERIOR COURT OF CALIFORNIA  
COUNTY OF SACRAMENTO

THE PEOPLE OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA,

vs.

LARRY PRUNTY

Defendant(s),

AMENDED INFORMATION NO. *Complaint closed Inform*

04F06958

In the Superior Court of the County of  
Sacramento, the 4th day of March, 2005

The defendant(s), LARRY PRUNTY, is accused by the District Attorney of said County of  
Sacramento, by this information, as follows:

COUNT ONE

On or about and between February 22, 1993, and February 21, 1996, at and in the County of  
Sacramento, State of California, defendant(s) LARRY PRUNTY did commit a felony namely: a  
violation of Section 288.5(a) of the Penal Code of the State of California, in that said defendant  
did unlawfully engage in three and more acts of "substantial sexual conduct", as defined in Penal  
Code Section 1203.066(b), and three and more acts in violation of Section 288 with CORINA  
M., a child under the age of 14 years, to wit, age 5 to 7 years, while the defendant(s) resided  
with, and had recurring access to, the child.

"NOTICE: The above offense is a serious felony within the meaning of Penal Code Section  
1192.7(c)."

"NOTICE: Conviction of this offense will require you to register pursuant to Penal Code Section  
290. Willful failure to register is a crime."

"NOTICE: Conviction of this offense will require the court to order you to submit to a blood test  
for evidence of antibodies to the probable causative agent of Acquired Immune Deficiency  
Syndrome (AIDS). Penal Code Section 1202.1."

COUNT TWO

For a further and separate cause of action, being a different offense of the same class of crimes  
and offenses and connected in its commission with the charges set forth in Count One hereof: On  
or about and between February 22, 1996, and February 21, 1997, at and in the County of  
Sacramento, State of California, defendant(s) LARRY PRUNTY did commit a felony namely: a

03040004.C05

(1)

000059

1  
2  
3  
4 violation of Section 288(b)(1) of the Penal Code of the State of California; in that said defendant  
5 did willfully, unlawfully, and lewdly commit a lewd and lascivious act upon and with the body  
6 and certain parts and members thereof of CORINA M., a child under the age of fourteen years,  
7 to wit, age 8 years, with the intent of arousing, appealing to, and gratifying the lust, passions,  
8 and sexual desires of the said defendant(s) and the said child, by use of force, violence, duress,  
9 menace, and threat of great bodily harm.

10  
11 "NOTICE: The above offense is a serious felony within the meaning of Penal Code Section  
12 1192.7(c)."

13  
14 "NOTICE: Conviction of this offense will require you to register pursuant to Penal Code Section  
15 290. Willful failure to register is a crime."

16 **COUNT THREE**

17 For a further and separate cause of action, being a different offense of the same class of crimes  
18 and offenses and connected in its commission with the charges set forth in Counts One and Two  
19 hereof: On or about and between February 22, 1996, and February 21, 1997, at and in the  
20 County of Sacramento, State of California, defendant(s) LARRY PRUNTY did commit a felony  
21 namely: a violation of Section 288(b)(1) of the Penal Code of the State of California, in that said  
22 defendant did willfully, unlawfully, and lewdly commit a lewd and lascivious act upon and with  
23 the body and certain parts and members thereof of CORINA M., a child under the age of  
24 fourteen years, to wit, age 8 years, with the intent of arousing, appealing to, and gratifying the  
25 lust, passions, and sexual desires of the said defendant(s) and the said child, by use of force,  
26 violence, duress, menace, and threat of great bodily harm.

27  
28 "NOTICE: The above offense is a serious felony within the meaning of Penal Code Section  
29 1192.7(c)."

30  
31 "NOTICE: Conviction of this offense will require you to register pursuant to Penal Code Section  
32 290. Willful failure to register is a crime."

33 **COUNT FOUR**

34 For a further and separate cause of action, being a different offense of the same class of crimes  
35 and offenses and connected in its commission with the charges set forth in Counts One through  
36 Three hereof: On or about and between February 22, 1996, and February 21, 1997, at and in the  
37 County of Sacramento, State of California, defendant(s) LARRY PRUNTY did commit a felony  
38 namely: a violation of Section 288(b)(1) of the Penal Code of the State of California, in that said  
39 defendant did willfully, unlawfully, and lewdly commit a lewd and lascivious act upon and with  
40 the body and certain parts and members thereof of CORINA M., a child under the age of

fourteen years, to wit, age 8 years, with the intent of arousing, appealing to, and gratifying the lust, passions, and sexual desires of the said defendant(s) and the said child, by use of force, violence, duress, menace, and threat of great bodily harm.

"NOTICE: The above offense is a serious felony within the meaning of Penal Code Section 1192.7(c)."

"NOTICE: Conviction of this offense will require you to register pursuant to Penal Code Section 290. Willful failure to register is a crime."

#### COUNT FIVE

For a further and separate cause of action, being a different offense of the same class of crimes and offenses and connected in its commission with the charges set forth in Counts One through Four hereof: On or about and between February 22, 1996, and February 21, 1997, at and in the County of Sacramento, State of California, defendant(s) LARRY PRUNTY did commit a felony namely: a violation of Section 288(b)(1) of the Penal Code of the State of California, in that said defendant did willfully, unlawfully, and lewdly commit a lewd and lascivious act upon and with the body and certain parts and members thereof of CORINA M., a child under the age of fourteen years, to wit, age 8 years, with the intent of arousing, appealing to, and gratifying the lust, passions, and sexual desires of the said defendant(s) and the said child, by use of force, violence, duress, menace, and threat of great bodily harm.

"NOTICE: The above offense is a serious felony within the meaning of Penal Code Section 1192.7(c)."

"NOTICE: Conviction of this offense will require you to register pursuant to Penal Code Section 290. Willful failure to register is a crime."

#### COUNT SIX

For a further and separate cause of action, being a different offense of the same class of crimes and offenses and connected in its commission with the charges set forth in Counts One through Five hereof: On or about and between February 22, 1996, and February 21, 1997, at and in the County of Sacramento, State of California, defendant(s) LARRY PRUNTY did commit a felony namely: a violation of Section 288(b)(1) of the Penal Code of the State of California, in that said defendant did willfully, unlawfully, and lewdly commit a lewd and lascivious act upon and with the body and certain parts and members thereof of CORINA M., a child under the age of fourteen years, to wit, age 8 years, with the intent of arousing, appealing to, and gratifying the lust, passions, and sexual desires of the said defendant(s) and the said child, by use of force, violence, duress, menace, and threat of great bodily harm.



1  
2  
3  
4 "NOTICE: The above offense is a serious felony within the meaning of Penal Code Section  
5 1192.7(c)."  
6

7 "NOTICE: Conviction of this offense will require you to register pursuant to Penal Code Section  
8 290. Willful failure to register is a crime."  
9

10 **COUNT SEVEN**

11 For a further and separate cause of action, being a different offense of the same class of crimes  
12 and offenses and connected in its commission with the charges set forth in Counts One through  
13 Six hereof: On or about and between February 22, 1996, and February 21, 1997, at and in the  
14 County of Sacramento, State of California, defendant(s) LARRY PRUNTY did commit a felony  
15 namely: a violation of Section 288(b)(1) of the Penal Code of the State of California, in that said  
16 defendant did willfully, unlawfully, and lewdly commit a lewd and lascivious act upon and with  
17 the body and certain parts and members thereof of CORINA M., a child under the age of  
18 fourteen years, to wit, age 8 years, with the intent of arousing, appealing to, and gratifying the  
19 lust, passions, and sexual desires of the said defendant(s) and the said child, by use of force,  
20 violence, duress, menace, and threat of great bodily harm.

21 "NOTICE: The above offense is a serious felony within the meaning of Penal Code Section  
22 1192.7(c)."  
23

24 "NOTICE: Conviction of this offense will require you to register pursuant to Penal Code Section  
25 290. Willful failure to register is a crime."  
26

27 **COUNT EIGHT**

28 For a further and separate cause of action, being a different offense of the same class of crimes  
29 and offenses and connected in its commission with the charges set forth in Counts One through  
30 Seven hereof: On or about and between February 22, 1996, and February 21, 1997, at and in the  
31 County of Sacramento, State of California, defendant(s) LARRY PRUNTY did commit a felony  
32 namely: a violation of Section 288(b)(1) of the Penal Code of the State of California, in that said  
33 defendant did willfully, unlawfully, and lewdly commit a lewd and lascivious act upon and with  
34 the body and certain parts and members thereof of CORINA M., a child under the age of  
35 fourteen years, to wit, age 8 years, with the intent of arousing, appealing to, and gratifying the  
36 lust, passions, and sexual desires of the said defendant(s) and the said child, by use of force,  
37 violence, duress, menace, and threat of great bodily harm.

38 "NOTICE: The above offense is a serious felony within the meaning of Penal Code Section  
39 1192.7(c)."  
40  
41



1  
2  
3  
4 "NOTICE: Conviction of this offense will require you to register pursuant to Penal Code Section  
5 290. Willful failure to register is a crime."

6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
COUNT NINE

For a further and separate cause of action, being a different offense of the same class of crimes and offenses and connected in its commission with the charges set forth in Counts One through Eight hereof: On or about and between February 22, 1996, and February 21, 1997, at and in the County of Sacramento, State of California, defendant(s) LARRY PRUNTY did commit a felony namely: a violation of Section 288(b)(1) of the Penal Code of the State of California, in that said defendant did willfully, unlawfully, and lewdly commit a lewd and lascivious act upon and with the body and certain parts and members thereof of CORINA M., a child under the age of fourteen years, to wit, age 8 years, with the intent of arousing, appealing to, and gratifying the lust, passions, and sexual desires of the said defendant(s) and the said child, by use of force, violence, duress, menace, and threat of great bodily harm.

"NOTICE: The above offense is a serious felony within the meaning of Penal Code Section 1192.7(c)."

"NOTICE: Conviction of this offense will require you to register pursuant to Penal Code Section 290. Willful failure to register is a crime."

COUNT TEN

For a further and separate cause of action, being a different offense of the same class of crimes and offenses and connected in its commission with the charges set forth in Counts One through Nine hereof: On or about and between February 22, 1996, and February 21, 1997, at and in the County of Sacramento, State of California, defendant(s) LARRY PRUNTY did commit a felony namely: a violation of Section 288(b)(1) of the Penal Code of the State of California, in that said defendant did willfully, unlawfully, and lewdly commit a lewd and lascivious act upon and with the body and certain parts and members thereof of CORINA M., a child under the age of fourteen years, to wit, age 8 years, with the intent of arousing, appealing to, and gratifying the lust, passions, and sexual desires of the said defendant(s) and the said child, by use of force, violence, duress, menace, and threat of great bodily harm.

"NOTICE: The above offense is a serious felony within the meaning of Penal Code Section 1192.7(c)."

"NOTICE: Conviction of this offense will require you to register pursuant to Penal Code Section 290. Willful failure to register is a crime."

**COUNT ELEVEN**

For a further and separate cause of action, being a different offense of the same class of crimes and offenses and connected in its commission with the charges set forth in Counts One through Ten hereof: On or about and between February 22, 1997, and February 21, 1998, at and in the County of Sacramento, State of California, defendant(s) LARRY PRUNTY did commit a felony namely: a violation of Section 288(b)(1) of the Penal Code of the State of California, in that said defendant did willfully, unlawfully, and lewdly commit a lewd and lascivious act upon and with the body and certain parts and members thereof of CORINA M., a child under the age of fourteen years, to wit, age 9 years, with the intent of arousing, appealing to, and gratifying the lust, passions, and sexual desires of the said defendant(s) and the said child, by use of force, violence, duress, menace, and threat of great bodily harm.

"NOTICE: The above offense is a serious felony within the meaning of Penal Code Section 1192.7(c)."

"NOTICE: Conviction of this offense will require you to register pursuant to Penal Code Section 290. Willful failure to register is a crime."

**COUNT TWELVE**

For a further and separate cause of action, being a different offense of the same class of crimes and offenses and connected in its commission with the charges set forth in Counts One through Eleven hereof: On or about and between February 22, 1997, and February 21, 1998, at and in the County of Sacramento, State of California, defendant(s) LARRY PRUNTY did commit a felony namely: a violation of Section 288(b)(1) of the Penal Code of the State of California, in that said defendant did willfully, unlawfully, and lewdly commit a lewd and lascivious act upon and with the body and certain parts and members thereof of CORINA M., a child under the age of fourteen years, to wit, age 9 years, with the intent of arousing, appealing to, and gratifying the lust, passions, and sexual desires of the said defendant(s) and the said child, by use of force, violence, duress, menace, and threat of great bodily harm.

"NOTICE: The above offense is a serious felony within the meaning of Penal Code Section 1192.7(c)."

"NOTICE: Conviction of this offense will require you to register pursuant to Penal Code Section 290. Willful failure to register is a crime."

**COUNT THIRTEEN**

For a further and separate cause of action, being a different offense of the same class of crimes and offenses and connected in its commission with the charges set forth in Counts One through Twelve hereof: On or about and between February 22, 1997, and February 21, 1998, at and in the County of Sacramento, State of California, defendant(s) LARRY PRUNTY did commit a felony namely: a violation of Section 288(b)(1) of the Penal Code of the State of California, in that said defendant did willfully, unlawfully, and lewdly commit a lewd and lascivious act upon and with the body and certain parts and members thereof of CORINA M., a child under the age of fourteen years, to wit, age 9 years, with the intent of arousing, appealing to, and gratifying the lust, passions, and sexual desires of the said defendant(s) and the said child, by use of force, violence, duress, menace, and threat of great bodily harm.

"NOTICE: The above offense is a serious felony within the meaning of Penal Code Section 1192.7(c)."

"NOTICE: Conviction of this offense will require you to register pursuant to Penal Code Section 290. Willful failure to register is a crime."

**COUNT FOURTEEN**

For a further and separate cause of action, being a different offense of the same class of crimes and offenses and connected in its commission with the charges set forth in Counts One through Thirteen hereof: On or about and between February 22, 1997, and February 21, 1998, at and in the County of Sacramento, State of California, defendant(s) LARRY PRUNTY did commit a felony namely: a violation of Section 288(b)(1) of the Penal Code of the State of California, in that said defendant did willfully, unlawfully, and lewdly commit a lewd and lascivious act upon and with the body and certain parts and members thereof of CORINA M., a child under the age of fourteen years, to wit, age 9 years, with the intent of arousing, appealing to, and gratifying the lust, passions, and sexual desires of the said defendant(s) and the said child, by use of force, violence, duress, menace, and threat of great bodily harm.

"NOTICE: The above offense is a serious felony within the meaning of Penal Code Section 1192.7(c)."

"NOTICE: Conviction of this offense will require you to register pursuant to Penal Code Section 290. Willful failure to register is a crime."

**COUNT FIFTEEN**

For a further and separate cause of action, being a different offense of the same class of crimes and offenses and connected in its commission with the charges set forth in Counts One through Fourteen hereof: On or about and between February 22, 1997, and February 21, 1998, at and in the County of Sacramento, State of California, defendant(s) LARRY PRUNTY did commit a felony namely: a violation of Section 288(b)(1) of the Penal Code of the State of California, in that said defendant did willfully, unlawfully, and lewdly commit a lewd and lascivious act upon and with the body and certain parts and members thereof of CORINA M., a child under the age of fourteen years, to wit, age 9 years, with the intent of arousing, appealing to, and gratifying the lust, passions, and sexual desires of the said defendant(s) and the said child, by use of force, violence, duress, menace, and threat of great bodily harm.

"NOTICE: The above offense is a serious felony within the meaning of Penal Code Section 1192.7(c)."

"NOTICE: Conviction of this offense will require you to register pursuant to Penal Code Section 290. Willful failure to register is a crime."

**COUNT SIXTEEN**

For a further and separate cause of action, being a different offense of the same class of crimes and offenses and connected in its commission with the charges set forth in Counts One through Fifteen hereof: On or about and between February 22, 1997, and February 21, 1998, at and in the County of Sacramento, State of California, defendant(s) LARRY PRUNTY did commit a felony namely: a violation of Section 288(b)(1) of the Penal Code of the State of California, in that said defendant did willfully, unlawfully, and lewdly commit a lewd and lascivious act upon and with the body and certain parts and members thereof of CORINA M., a child under the age of fourteen years, to wit, age 9 years, with the intent of arousing, appealing to, and gratifying the lust, passions, and sexual desires of the said defendant(s) and the said child, by use of force, violence, duress, menace, and threat of great bodily harm.

"NOTICE: The above offense is a serious felony within the meaning of Penal Code Section 1192.7(c)."

"NOTICE: Conviction of this offense will require you to register pursuant to Penal Code Section 290. Willful failure to register is a crime."



## COUNT SEVENTEEN

For a further and separate cause of action, being a different offense of the same class of crimes and offenses and connected in its commission with the charges set forth in Counts One through Sixteen hereof: On or about and between February 22, 1997, and February 21, 1998, at and in the County of Sacramento, State of California, defendant(s) LARRY PRUNTY did commit a felony namely: a violation of Section 288(b)(1) of the Penal Code of the State of California, in that said defendant did willfully, unlawfully, and lewdly commit a lewd and lascivious act upon and with the body and certain parts and members thereof of CORINA M., a child under the age of fourteen years, to wit, age 9 years, with the intent of arousing, appealing to, and gratifying the lust, passions, and sexual desires of the said defendant(s) and the said child, by use of force, violence, duress, menace, and threat of great bodily harm.

"NOTICE: The above offense is a serious felony within the meaning of Penal Code Section 1192.7(c)."

"NOTICE: Conviction of this offense will require you to register pursuant to Penal Code Section 290. Willful failure to register is a crime."

## COUNT EIGHTEEN

For a further and separate cause of action, being a different offense of the same class of crimes and offenses and connected in its commission with the charges set forth in Counts One through Seventeen hereof: On or about and between February 22, 1997, and February 21, 1998, at and in the County of Sacramento, State of California, defendant(s) LARRY PRUNTY did commit a felony namely: a violation of Section 288(b)(1) of the Penal Code of the State of California, in that said defendant did willfully, unlawfully, and lewdly commit a lewd and lascivious act upon and with the body and certain parts and members thereof of CORINA M., a child under the age of fourteen years, to wit, age 9 years, with the intent of arousing, appealing to, and gratifying the lust, passions, and sexual desires of the said defendant(s) and the said child, by use of force, violence, duress, menace, and threat of great bodily harm.

"NOTICE: The above offense is a serious felony within the meaning of Penal Code Section 1192.7(c)."

"NOTICE: Conviction of this offense will require you to register pursuant to Penal Code Section 290. Willful failure to register is a crime."

**COUNT NINETEEN**

For a further and separate cause of action, being a different offense of the same class of crimes and offenses and connected in its commission with the charges set forth in Counts One through Eighteen hereof: On or about and between February 22, 1997, and February 21, 1998, at and in the County of Sacramento, State of California, defendant(s) LARRY PRUNTY did commit a felony namely: a violation of Section 288(b)(1) of the Penal Code of the State of California, in that said defendant did willfully, unlawfully, and lewdly commit a lewd and lascivious act upon and with the body and certain parts and members thereof of CORINA M., a child under the age of fourteen years, to wit, age 9 years, with the intent of arousing, appealing to, and gratifying the lust, passions, and sexual desires of the said defendant(s) and the said child, by use of force, violence, duress, menace, and threat of great bodily harm.

"NOTICE: The above offense is a serious felony within the meaning of Penal Code Section 1192.7(c)."

"NOTICE: Conviction of this offense will require you to register pursuant to Penal Code Section 290. Willful failure to register is a crime."

**COUNT TWENTY**

For a further and separate cause of action, being a different offense of the same class of crimes and offenses and connected in its commission with the charges set forth in Counts One through Nineteen hereof: On or about and between February 22, 1997, and February 21, 1998, at and in the County of Sacramento, State of California, defendant(s) LARRY PRUNTY did commit a felony namely: a violation of Section 288(b)(1) of the Penal Code of the State of California, in that said defendant did willfully, unlawfully, and lewdly commit a lewd and lascivious act upon and with the body and certain parts and members thereof of CORINA M., a child under the age of fourteen years, to wit, age 9 years, with the intent of arousing, appealing to, and gratifying the lust, passions, and sexual desires of the said defendant(s) and the said child, by use of force, violence, duress, menace, and threat of great bodily harm.

"NOTICE: The above offense is a serious felony within the meaning of Penal Code Section 1192.7(c)."

"NOTICE: Conviction of this offense will require you to register pursuant to Penal Code Section 290. Willful failure to register is a crime."



1  
2  
3  
4 Contrary to the form, force and effect of the Statute in such case made and provided, and against  
5 the peace and dignity of the People of the State of California.  
6

7 Subscribed to this 4th day of March, 2005.  
8

9 JAN SCULLY  
10 District Attorney of Sacramento County,  
11 in the State of California.  
12

13  
14 By: \_\_\_\_\_  
15 NOAH PHILLIPS  
16 Deputy District Attorney  
17

18  
19 CGS  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41

EXHIBIT C

EX. C

**DECLARATION OF LARRY PRUNTY**

I, Larry Prunty, Petitioner, do so declare, under penalty of perjury pursuant to the laws of the United States of America as follows:

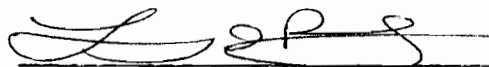
1. On August 10, 2004, my wife, Nanette Ramos told me that on August 9, 2004, her daughter (my step-daughter) Corina went to the police station, and accused me of sexually abusing her for a long period of time.

2. I became upset and screamed at Nanette. Nanette asked me if the allegations were true, and I said they were not.

3. Nanette told me that a police officer was going to show up on that day to ask me questions and get my side of the story. At that time I became upset, and we started arguing. An hour later, I heard a knock on the door. I opened the door, and saw a police officer, at which time I said "I know why you're here." He asked me if I was "Larry," and after saying yes, he placed handcuffs on me, told me I was under arrest, and placed me in his patrol car.

4. At no time did the arresting officer (now known as Officer Alioto read me my Miranda rights. He drove me to the police station where another officer began asking me questions, I became confused, at which time, I made up a story about abusing Corina so they would stop pressuring me. I was scared for my life.

EXECUTED on this 15 day of February, 2008 in the state of California, city of Calipatria.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'L Prunty', written over a horizontal line.

Larry Prunty

EXHIBIT D

EX D

1 Q Okay. What -- what did you know about the nature of  
2 the complaint?

3 A What the victim had described to me over a period of  
4 years including (sic) touching and fondling for sexual  
5 gratification.

6 Q So you had spoken to the victim and interviewed her  
7 before you talked to Mr. Prunty; is that correct?

8 A From the day before.

9 Q And you had talked to family members of her as well;  
10 have you not -- did you not?

11 A I spoke --

12 Q -- prior to making contact with Mr. Prunty?

13 A I spoke with, uh, a few members of his family who had  
14 no idea what was going on.

15 Q And when you spoke -- when you spoke to the alleged  
16 victim in this case and she told you what happened, did you  
17 believe her?

18 A I felt it was credible enough to take a report.

19 Q And you felt it was credible enough to follow-up on it?

20 A Yes, ma'am.

21 Q And so when he -- when Mr. Prunty first answered the  
22 door and said I know why you're here because of lewd acts,  
23 because I committed lewd acts on my stepdaughter, given what  
24 you had heard from the alleged victim is it your testimony,  
25 sir, that you did not form the intent at that time to take  
26 this man to jail?

27 A The reason why I say no is because the acts had  
28 occurred several years prior to the contact. I had no idea

1 at that point whether they were just merely touching  
2 misdemeanor type assaults or felony type assaults. I wasn't  
3 that familiar with the touch of the law so no, I couldn't  
4 arrest him right then and there for his admission to a  
5 misdemeanor so that's why I asked him to clarify for me.

6 THE COURT: All right. Continue, Counsel, my  
7 apologies.

8 MS. WEIKEL: Did you get that last part here?

9 THE COURT: I'm sorry.

10 (The Court reviewed the realtime screen).

11 THE COURT: Continue. I got it.

12 Tell them we'll be about five or 10 minutes.

13 MS. WEIKEL: Would you like me to proceed?

14 THE COURT: Yes. Proceed.

15 Q (By Ms. Weikel) Okay. Let me ask you this. After he  
16 said I know why you're here, it's because of the lewd acts  
17 that I committed against my stepdaughter, at that moment in  
18 time would you say that Mr. Prunty was free to leave after  
19 saying that?

20 A That did change things considerably, yes.

21 Q So it -- it -- it's fair to say he wasn't free to leave  
22 after he said -- after those words came out of his mouth?

23 A Correct.

24 Q And this was approximately 12:15?

25 A Yes.

26 Q And then you stated that you transported him in your --  
27 or you actually handcuffed him and put him in the back of  
28 your patrol car; is that right?



1 A Yes.

2 Q And then you waited for other officers to arrive and to  
3 check in with your sergeant and detectives, right?

4 A Yes.

5 Q And then after, uh, a period of I guess other matters,  
6 like I just described, then you began to transport Mr. Prunty  
7 downtown; did you not?

8 A Well, to hall of justice. It's Freeport and Franklin  
9 or Fruitridge.

10 Q Okay. And what time was it in your best estimation  
11 that you read Mr. Prunty his Miranda Rights off of your  
12 preapproved card?

13 A I -- I really can't estimate. Most likely between half  
14 an hour and 45 minutes from initial contact.

15 Q So between 1 o'clock and 1:15; would that be a fair  
16 estimate?

17 A I would -- I would have to guess.

18 Q Well, I don't want you to guess, but I -- but we don't  
19 need to be completely precise. So your best estimate.

20 A That would be my best estimate would be around 1:15.

21 Q Okay. So how far away was from it Mr. Prunty's house  
22 to the station where you took him?

23 A As I think I stated before, between 10 and 12 minutes  
24 driving time.

25 Q And after you got him to the station what did you do  
26 with Mr. Prunty?

27 A As I stated, he was placed in an interview room.

28 Q And approximately what time was he placed in that

EXHIBIT E

EX E.

1 A I don't recall if I did.

2 Q Did you ask him to -- the various categories of sexual  
3 assault and whether he had participated in -- within those  
4 categories?

5 A What do you --

6 Q You know what I mean. That there's some types of  
7 touching that is sex and some type of touching that is oral  
8 sex.

9 Did you ask him to -- which categories of sexual  
10 contact he had with the alleged victim?

11 A Well, he pretty much clarified by saying he touched her  
12 breasts and genitalia and likewise so I didn't -- that's at  
13 the point where I told him you are under no obligation to  
14 talk to me.

15 Q Okay. But before you said that he was under no  
16 obligation to talk to you, um, he had already described the  
17 -- to you some substantial sexual contact with the victim; is  
18 that a fair statement?

19 A Yes, it would be a fair statement.

20 Q When you were at his door that day were you in full  
21 uniform?

22 A Yes, I was.

23 Q Did you have a gun with you?

24 A I would have had to have.

25 Q And when you knocked on the door and he answered the  
26 door and you had that initial conversation, in your opinion  
27 was he free to leave at that point?

28 A Absolutely. The screen door was still closed.

1 Q So absolutely.

2 If -- if you knocked on the door and he said I know why  
3 you're here --

4 A He could have technically slammed the door.

5 THE COURT: Wait a minute. Wait a minute. Stop.

6 Finish your question.

7 Q (By Ms. Weikel) You knock on the door. You know why  
8 you're there, right? You have information before you went  
9 out to that call about the nature of this investigation --

10 A Yes, I did.

11 Q -- right?

12 So you know -- you knew why you were there, right?

13 A Yes, ma'am.

14 Q And were you there really to arrest him, weren't you?

15 A No, I was not.

16 Q Why were you there?

17 A I was there to get his side of the story.

18 Q Okay. And under what -- if he would have said I don't  
19 know anything about what you're talking about, would you then  
20 have said okay, Mr. Prunty, have a nice day and return to  
21 your patrol car and gone on your way?

22 A I don't know because that didn't happen.

23 Q When did you form the opinion that you should take him  
24 into custody?

25 A When he made the statements about the contact and the  
26 conduct.

27 Q Okay. When he -- when he first said I know why you're  
28 here because of lewd acts, when he made those first initial

EXHIBIT F

EX A

1 TUESDAY, MAY 17, 2005

2 MORNING SESSION

3 ---o0o---

4 The matter of the People of the State of California  
5 versus Larry Prunty, Defendant, No. 04F06958, came on  
6 regularly before the Honorable Troy L. Nunley, Judge of the  
7 Superior Court of California, County of Sacramento, State of  
8 California, sitting in Department 22 thereof.

9 The People were represented by Noah Phillips, Deputy  
10 District Attorney for the County of Sacramento, State of  
11 California.

12 The Defendant Larry Prunty was personally present and  
13 represented by Paula A. Weikel, Assistant Public Defender for  
14 the County of Sacramento, State of California, as his  
15 counsel.

16 The following proceedings were then had, to-wit:

17 THE COURT: All right. We're on the record in the  
18 matter of the People of the State of California versus Larry  
19 Prunty.

20 This matter has been sent here for a jury trial, and  
21 the jury should be here in several moments, if they're not  
22 already outside.

23 In any event, um, Counsel for the defense indicated  
24 that she liked to conduct a Miranda hearing, um, to see if  
25 the defendant was properly mirandized prior to making  
26 incriminating -- certain incriminating statements.

27 And my understanding Miss Weikel, over and above the  
28 Miranda hearing, you also requesting a hearing under 402 Sub



1 (B)?

2 MS. WEIKEL: I am.

3 THE COURT: All right. All right. So we'll -- do you  
4 have any objection to doing the Miranda hearing as well as  
5 the hearing under Evidence Code Section 402 Sub (B) at the  
6 same time?

7 Because essentially Evidence Code Section 402 at any  
8 party's request, the Court is required to do a hearing  
9 concerning the admissions that the defendant's made in  
10 confession or admission that the defendant made. So I'm  
11 prepared to do that.

12 But I think the two issues dovetail into one another,  
13 confession, admission, as well as Miranda. Because my  
14 understanding is that, at least according to the prosecution,  
15 the defendant was properly mirandized and then they proceeded  
16 to make certain incriminating statements.

17 Is that correct, Counsel?

18 MR. PHILLIPS: Yes.

19 THE COURT: All right. Does any party have any  
20 objection to me doing the Miranda hearing and 402 Sub (B)  
21 hearing simultaneously?

22 MR. PHILLIPS: No.

23 MS. WEIKEL: No.

24 THE COURT: All right. Let's proceed.

25 MR. PHILLIPS: Officer Alioto.

26 THE COURT: All right. C'mon up, Officer.

27 THE CLERK: Please raise your right hand.

28 Do you solemnly state that the evidence you shall give

EXHIBIT G

EX G

1 Q What kind of -- what, if any, conversation did you have  
2 with him at the door?

3 A I knocked on the door. The door opened and the  
4 defendant stated I've been waiting for you. I'm on the phone  
5 with the CPS worker right now.

6 Q All right. And by August 10th of 2000 and 4 you had --  
7 is it fair to say that you had some knowledge of, uh, why you  
8 were arresting Mr. Prunty?

9 A Yes. Was contacting Mr. Prunty. Yes, I did.

10 Q Okay. And you had -- uh, you had made contact was it  
11 the day prior with a, uh, young lady by the name of Corina  
12 Montez?

13 A Yes, I did.

14 Q Okay. You meet Mr. Prunty at the door. He says I've  
15 been waiting for you.

16 What, if anything, do you ask him?

17 A I actually waited for -- for him to get off the phone,  
18 and I -- then I spoke to the CPS worker for I think a matter  
19 of seconds. Told him that --

20 Q On the phone?

21 A On the phone, 'cuz he had been speaking with her. And  
22 I asked him well, why am I here? And that's when he um --

23 Q What did he say?

24 A He informed me at that point that there had been  
25 inappropriate behavior, inappropriate acts between he and the  
26 victim.

27 Q Okay. Did he describe the nature of the inappropriate  
28 actions?

1 A He stated that it was a -- uh, I think the word that he  
2 used was lewd, sexual --

3 Q Okay.

4 A -- contact.

5 Q Did he describe in anymore detail the particularities  
6 of that kind of contact when you first speak with him at the  
7 door?

8 A I asked him to just clarify what he meant by -- by  
9 lewd, and that's when he -- he -- he went in to very, very  
10 little detail. I don't recall the -- the -- the -- exactly  
11 what he said but it was sexual in nature.

12 Q Um, what, if anything, did you do next?

13 A I informed him that he was under no obligation to talk  
14 to me at that point, and advised him basically not to say  
15 anything more until I had the opportunity to mirandize him.

16 Q Okay. Um, what, if anything, did you physically do  
17 with him at that point in time?

18 A At that point I also detained him in handcuffs, and I  
19 notified my sergeant at which time I, uh, placed the  
20 defendant in the rear seat of my police vehicle.

21 Q Once you get him in the police vehicle, what happens  
22 from there?

23 A I waited for the sergeant to arrive. Advised him of  
24 the situation. Contacted the detectives in our sexual  
25 assault unit and, uh, was planning on transporting the  
26 defendant.

27 Prior to starting the transport, I then activated my in  
28 car camera in my police vehicle and mirandized him from

1 verbatim from our S.P.D. -- my Sacramento Police Department  
2 issue Miranda card.

3 Q All right. Um, prior to that date, August 10th, had  
4 you everd use that Miranda card to mirandize someone?

5 A Every time I mirandize somebody.

6 Q All right. Did you have an opportunity to, uh, read  
7 Mr. Prunty his Miranda warnings -- his Miranda Rights from  
8 the card on August 10th of 2000 and 4?

9 A Yes, I did.

10 Q Did he appear to understand the Miranda warnings you  
11 were providing to him?

12 A Yes. I -- yes, he did. He -- he answered yes four  
13 times as I read the rights.

14 Q Verbally?

15 A Yes.

16 Q How many questions are there?

17 A There are four.

18 Q Okay. After you read him his Miranda warnings and he  
19 verbally answered yes to your questions, what if anything  
20 happened next between the two of you?

21 A We, I -- I drove him to, uh, our police headquarters to  
22 where the detectives' unit is located, and we had a  
23 conversation on the way there.

24 Q Okay. Uh, did the conversation in some regards relate  
25 to, uh, his stepdaughter, Corina?

26 A Yes, it did.

27 Q Okay. How long did you speak with him about that?

28 A About?

EXHIBIT H

EX H



1 MR. PHILLIPS: It's not -- this is going to be it.

2 THE COURT: Okay.

3 (tape played).

4 Q (By Mr. Phillips) Okay. For the record, um, Officer  
5 Alioto, I'm going to play it again slowly.

6 But does it appear on the tape, Court Exhibit 1-A, that  
7 the, um, numbers in the bottom right-hand corner had  
8 changed -- or strike that.

9 Did you have an opportunity to watch that?

10 A Just now?

11 Q Yeah.

12 A Yes, I did.

13 Q Can you give us your impression based on your  
14 experience with, um, in camera tapes what, if anything, is  
15 going on on the tape?

16 A It -- it actually appears like that the -- that the  
17 videotape either skipped or failed to a record, hence the  
18 blue screen.

19 Q Okay.

20 A Thus, meaning that the record was activated but it  
21 wasn't actively recording.

22 Q Okay. Did you -- uh, I'll probably just let the tape  
23 play for itself but --

24 A Yes.

25 (tape played).

26 Q (By Mr. Phillips) Do you want me to stop it?

27 A Yeah. The part where it skipped right there. I don't  
28 know if you noticed that.

EXHIBIT I

EX: I

1 But this is not the way the happened, and that's not  
2 the way testimony was. The testimony was a question and  
3 answer session at a time Mr. Prunty was not free to leave,  
4 and at which time some of the major details in this case came  
5 out.

6 And what happened later after the warnings and after  
7 the advisements was just a clarification of what had already  
8 been said. So I don't think that that saves the statement  
9 that Mr. Prunty had made.

10 THE COURT: All right. Is the matter submitted?

11 MR. PHILLIPS: Yes.

12 THE COURT: All right. Essentially what you have in  
13 this case is this. And this is respects to the Miranda  
14 issue.

15 Um, according to the Officer prior to going to the  
16 residence the alleged victim told the Officer that the  
17 defendant had been molesting her over a period of time. In  
18 fact, over a number of years.

19 Based on that information, the Officer -- and let's  
20 face it, at this point in time the case is still in the  
21 investigatory stage. Okay. He goes to the defendant's  
22 house.

23 Now, once the Officer knocks -- knocks on the door and  
24 by no prompts from the Officer, the first words out of the  
25 defendant's mouth, according the Officer Alioto, was I've  
26 been waiting for you. And the Officer notices that the  
27 defendant is on the telephone.

28 Okay. Um, now, at that point in time clearly there is

1 no Miranda violation because the Officer hasn't even stated  
2 his purpose for being there. You know, he just knocked on  
3 the door. The defendant answers and says I know why you're  
4 here. Um, and he says I've been waiting for you.

5 The defendant apparently is on the phone with child  
6 protective services, and he gives the telephone to the  
7 Officer without any prompting from the Officer and, um, tells  
8 the Officer that I'm on the phone with CPS and the Officer  
9 engages in a brief conversation with, um, CPS.

10 Now, that actually has some implication to a large  
11 extent because the question is did the defendant voluntarily  
12 give the phone off to the Officer or did the Officer force  
13 the defendant to give the phone over?

14 Now, clearly based on the Officer Alioto's testimony  
15 the defendant voluntarily gave the phone over to the Officer.

16 Now, at this point in time one -- one crucial aspect is  
17 -- is, um, -- is lacking here. The Officer doesn't say  
18 anything. He doesn't say, for example, I'm here to arrest  
19 you or I have a warrant so at this point in time, um, there  
20 is no Miranda problem.

21 In fact, the only thing the Officer says, and this is  
22 in response to the defendant saying I know why you're here, ✓  
23 the Officer says why am I here? And that was the testimony.

24 And at that point in time the defendant says, um, in  
25 response to why am I here, there has been inappropriate  
26 sexual or lewd and sexual conduct between me and my  
27 stepdaughter. Okay. that's the testimony.

28 Now, this is only in response to the question why am I

*But not he to leave*

1 here? Up to this point this is not custodial. There's  
2 nothing you can't even say this is custodial.

3 Because let's face it. Up to this point everything up  
4 to this point is initiated by the defendant, and the Officer  
5 is still engaged in a consensual encounter or investigatory  
6 stage.

7 Now, the defendant tells the Officer, and I indicated  
8 that, um, he committed lewd act on his stepdaughter and the  
9 Officer says well, what do you mean by lewd acts? And at  
10 that point in time the -- um, and I'll indicate this at this  
11 point in time I still don't see any custody. The Officer  
12 hasn't drawn a gun. He hasn't put handcuffs on the  
13 defendant.

14 In fact, um, the only way the officer enters the  
15 residence presumably is because the defendant gives him a  
16 telephone and presumably invites him into the residence. So  
17 the Officer doesn't even force his way into the residence in  
18 any manner.

19 Um, so at this point it doesn't appear to the Court  
20 that anything has happened to make the defendant feel not  
21 free to end the consensual encounter.

22 Now, once the defendant gives a brief description of  
23 the lewd act what does the Officer do? Does he go further  
24 and say well, tell me more? He says don't say anything more  
25 until I give you your Miranda Rights he tells him.

26 And at that point in time he's essentially saying to  
27 him I have an intent to arrest you. I'm going to read you  
28 your Miranda Rights,

1 And, you know, even when you look at the Officer's  
2 conduct -- and, in fact, when he testified, he said the  
3 defendant was not free to leave once he admitted that he  
4 committed lewd acts on the victim.

5 Now, the true question here is whether a reasonable  
6 person in the defendant's shoes would not have felt free to  
7 leave at that moment. And it's not dependent upon the  
8 Officer's question. It's actually dependent upon the  
9 Officer's -- Officer's behavior.

10 And quite frankly, the Court hasn't found anything in  
11 Officer Alioto's behavior that would lead one to believe --  
12 in looking at this reasonably that would lead one to believe  
13 that he wasn't free to leave.

14 So, um, I don't see any, um, -- um, any Miranda  
15 violation. It appears to me that the Officer was invited in,  
16 and that's accorded by the fact that the defendant gave him  
17 the phone.

18 And I will indicate to -- to Counsel that it sounded to  
19 me like what you have is an invitation -- an implied  
20 invitation to enter. And I don't find any Miranda violation.

21 Now, as to the examination under Evidence Code Section  
22 402 Sub (B), that's a different issue. And I'll have a  
23 ruling for you this afternoon because I want to finish my  
24 review of the transcript, but the Miranda Motion is hereby  
25 ~~denied.~~

26 All right. And we'll deal with the other motion in  
27 limines briefly this afternoon.

28 MS. WEIKEL: Do we want to come back before 1:30 or do



1 we want to come --

2 THE COURT: 1:30 is fine because the jury will be  
3 filtering in at 1:30.

4 Okay. We're off the record.

5 MS. WEIKEL: We have other motions that aren't going to  
6 take that much time that just need to be put on the record,  
7 the exclusion motion, etceterae.

8 THE COURT: Right. That's what I just indicated.

9

10

11 (noon recess)

12

13 --o0o--

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

EXHIBIT J

EXJ

1 he come into your bedroom?

2 A A lot of times. I can't even count.

3 Q More than five?

4 A Probably.

5 Q More than 10?

6 A Probably, yeah.

7 Q Um, you lived there -- how long do you think you lived  
8 at the T Street apartment?

9 A For about two years 'cuz I ways living there from  
10 second to third grade. Probably a year and a half, two  
11 years.

12 Q How often do you think he came into your bedroom while  
13 you were living at the T Street address -- excuse me, at the  
14 4th Street address?

15 A A lot of times. I can't even count.

16 Q If it was, um -- would it be more or less than a couple  
17 times a week?

18 A Be a couple times a week.

19 Q Were there any particular -- were -- were there certain  
20 nights of the week that he would come in more often than not?

21 A No.

22 Q Okay. So it wasn't like every Saturday night?

23 A No.

24 Q All right. Um, did you notice any pattern to the -- to  
25 the days that he would come?

26 A Na-uh.

27 Q Can you tell us, um, what your earliest memory as far  
28 as physically what he would do with you?

1 A Second grade.

2 Q Uh, when he would come into your room during the second  
3 grade, uh, how did this inappropriate conduct start? That is  
4 what were the things that he would do to you initially?

5 A Like touch me in places that he wasn't supposed to  
6 touch me.

7 Q Can you describe those places for us?

8 A He touched my breasts, that's what he -- he would do  
9 that or he touched -- tried to feel my vagina under like my  
10 clothes were on.

11 Q When you say he would try to feel your vagina, would it  
12 be on the outside of your clothes or the inside of your  
13 clothes?

14 A Outside.

15 Q Would he say anything to you while he was doing this?

16 A No. Not that -- sometimes he would but I can't  
17 remember.

18 Q Okay. Um, at any point in time did, uh, he ever touch  
19 you under your clothes?

20 A Yes.

21 Q Would he ever touch you under your clothes while  
22 you were still living at that -- at that apartment on 4th  
23 Street? ✓

24 A Yes.

25 Q Um, how long was it before he started touching you  
26 under your clothes?

27 A I don't know.

28 Q How often would he touch you under your clothes?

1 A I don't know. A lot of times.

2 Q Um, at any point in time did, uh, his hand touch your  
3 vagina?

4 A Yes.

5 Q At any point in time did his fingers go inside of your  
6 vagina?

7 A Yes.

8 Q How often do you think that he did that?

9 A I don't know.

10 Q Um, would that kind of conduct occur while you were at  
11 the 4th Street address?

12 A Yes.

13 Q Can you tell us whether or not he ever put more than  
14 one finger in your vagina at the same time?

15 Do you understand my question?

16 A Yeah. I understand that question. Yeah. But I don't  
17 think so. I'm not --

18 Q Okay.

19 A -- perfectly sure.

20 Q Did -- um, do you have any memories at the T Street  
21 address of him actually, uh, placing a finger in your vagina?

22 A Yeah. I can remember him trying to, yeah.

23 Q Can you tell us about that? What would happen when he  
24 would try to?

25 A I either started to cry or like push away, like try to  
26 move or something.

27 Q How effective was that when you would try to, uh, push  
28 away?

EXHIBIT K



1 so of course he would stop.

2 Q Okay. Um, how many times do you think he tried to  
3 insert a finger into your vagina while you were living down  
4 there at T Street -- excuse me, 4th Street? Sorry about  
5 that.

6 A Um, I don't really know. He came into my room a lot of  
7 times, all the time so --

8 Q Um, other than placing his fingers on your vagina and,  
9 um, touching your breasts did he do or engage in any other,  
10 um, inappropriate behavior with you?

11 A Yes.

12 Q Um, what else did he do?

13 THE COURT: I'm sorry, Counsel. Let me -- let me  
14 interrupt you at this point.

15 Are you talking about 4th Street or T Street?

16 MR. PHILLIPS: I've been mislabeling it. It is 4th  
17 Street.

18 THE COURT: Okay.

19 MR. PHILLIPS: And I apologize.

20 Q (By Mr. Phillips) The, uh, apartment that we saw up  
21 there in People's 6, um, other than touching you with his  
22 fingers, um, did he engage in any other inappropriate  
23 behavior with you at that apartment?

24 A Yes.

25 Q What, if anything, else occurred?

26 A Um, he would take his penis out and make me touch it.

27 Q Where?

28 A With my hands.

1 Q Okay. And where -- what part of his penis would you  
2 touch?

3 A All of it.

4 Q How would he make you touch his penis?

5 A Um, he grabbed my hands and he would make me touch it  
6 up and down.

7 Q Okay. Would you ever try to stop touching his penis?

8 A Yeah. Yes.

9 Q What would happen when you would try to stop touching  
10 his penis?

11 A He would keep trying to make me touch it until, you  
12 know, I would just fight with him then --

13 Q Was he excited or not excited with -- when you would  
14 touch his penis? That is not a great question.

15 Was he erect when you would be touching his penis?

16 A Yes.

17 Q Okay. Did he, um, at any point in time when you would  
18 touch his -- his penis, would -- would he ejaculate?

19 A Sometimes.

20 Q How often would you, uh, touch his penis?

21 A I don't know.

22 Q More than once?

23 A Yes.

24 Q Okay. In the -- the -- in the scheme of things how  
25 often was it that you would be touching his penis versus, you  
26 know, him touching your vagina or something else?

27 A How often?

28 Q Yes.

Name Larry Prunty  
 Address P.O.Box 5002  
Calipatria, CA 92233  
 CDC or ID Number V-86405

## SUPERIOR COURT OF SACRAMENTO COUNTY

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

(Court)

MMC

## PETITION FOR WRIT OF HABEAS CORPUS

LARRY PRUNTY	
Petitioner	
vs.	
LARRY SCRIBNER, Warden.	
Respondent	

CV  
No.

08

2070

(To be supplied by the Clerk of the Court)

## INSTRUCTIONS—READ CAREFULLY

(PR)

- If you are challenging an order of commitment or a criminal conviction and are filing this petition in the Superior Court, you should file it in the county that made the order.
- If you are challenging the conditions of your confinement and are filing this petition in the Superior Court, you should file it in the county in which you are confined.
- Read the entire form *before* answering any questions.
- This petition must be clearly handwritten in ink or typed. You should exercise care to make sure all answers are true and correct. Because the petition includes a verification, the making of a statement that you know is false may result in a conviction for perjury.
- Answer all applicable questions in the proper spaces. If you need additional space, add an extra page and indicate that your answer is "continued on additional page."
- If you are filing this petition in the Superior Court, you need file only the original unless local rules require additional copies. Many courts require more copies.
- If you are filing this petition in the Court of Appeal, file the original and four copies of the petition and, if separately bound, one copy of any supporting documents.
- If you are filing this petition in the California Supreme Court, file the original and ten copies of the petition and, if separately bound, two copies of any supporting documents.
- Notify the Clerk of the Court in writing if you change your address after filing your petition.
- In most cases, the law requires service of a copy of the petition on the district attorney, city attorney, or city prosecutor. See Penal Code section 1475 and Government Code section 72193. You may serve the copy by mail.

Approved by the Judicial Council of California for use under rule 8.380 of the California Rules of Court [as amended effective January 1, 2007]. Subsequent amendments to rule 8.380 may change the number of copies to be furnished to the Supreme Court and Court of Appeal.

MC-275

## This petition concerns:

- ☒ A conviction ☐ Parole  
☐ A sentence ☐ Credits  
☐ Jail or prison conditions ☐ Prison discipline  
☐ Other (specify): \_\_\_\_\_

1. Your name: Larry Prunty  
 2. Where are you incarcerated? Calipatria State Prison, P.O.Box 5002, Calipatria, CA 92233  
 3. Why are you in custody? ☒ Criminal Conviction ☐ Civil Commitment

Answer subdivisions a. through i. to the best of your ability.

- a. State reason for civil commitment or, if criminal conviction, state nature of offense and enhancements (for example, "robbery with use of a deadly weapon").  
Continuous sexual abuse; and lewd and lascivious acts.  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 b. Penal or other code sections: Penal Code §§ 288.5; and 288(b)(1).  
 c. Name and location of sentencing or committing court: Sacramento County Superior Court,  
720 Ninth Street, Sacramento, CA 95814.  
 d. Case number: Superior Court Case No. 04F06958.  
 e. Date convicted or committed: May 25, 2005.  
 f. Date sentenced: June 24, 2005.  
 g. Length of sentence: 126 years.  
 h. When do you expect to be released? N/A  
 i. Were you represented by counsel in the trial court? ☒ Yes. ☐ No. If yes, state the attorney's name and address:  
Paula Weikel (she changed her last name to Spano), Public Defender's  
Office, 720 Ninth Street., Sacramento, CA 95814.

## 4. What was the LAST plea you entered? (check one)

- ☒ Not guilty ☐ Guilty ☐ Nolo Contendere ☐ Other: \_\_\_\_\_

## 5. If you pleaded not guilty, what kind of trial did you have?

- ☒ Jury ☐ Judge without a jury ☐ Submitted on transcript ☐ Awaiting trial

## 6. GROUNDS FOR RELIEF

**Ground 1:** State briefly the ground on which you base your claim for relief. For example, "the trial court imposed an illegal enhancement." (If you have additional grounds for relief, use a separate page for each ground. State ground 2 on page four. For additional grounds, make copies of page four and number the additional grounds in order.)

See attached Memorandum of Points and Authorities

---



---



---



---

## a. Supporting facts:

Tell your story briefly without citing cases or law. If you are challenging the legality of your conviction, describe the facts upon which your conviction is based. *If necessary, attach additional pages.* CAUTION: You must state facts, not conclusions. For example, if you are claiming incompetence of counsel you must state facts specifically setting forth what your attorney did or failed to do and how that affected your trial. Failure to allege sufficient facts will result in the denial of your petition. (See *In re Swain* (1949) 34 Cal.2d 300, 304.) A rule of thumb to follow is: *who* did exactly *what* to violate your rights at what time (*when*) or place (*where*). (If available, attach declarations, relevant records, transcripts, or other documents supporting your claim.)

See attached Memorandum of Points and Authorities

---



---



---



---



---



---



---



---



---



---



---



---



---



---



---



---



---



---



---



---



---



---

## b. Supporting cases, rules, or other authority (optional):

(Briefly discuss, or list by name and citation, the cases or other authorities that you think are relevant to your claim. If necessary, attach an extra page.)

See attached Memorandum of Points and Authorities

---



---



---



---



---



---



---



---



---



---



---



---



---



---



---



---



---



---



---



---



---



---

7. Ground 2 or Ground \_\_\_\_\_ (if applicable):

MC-275

See attached Memorandum of Points and Authorities

a. Supporting facts:

See attached Memorandum of Points and Authorities.

b. Supporting cases, rules, or other authority:

See attached Memorandum of Points and Authorities.



MC-275

8. Did you appeal from the conviction, sentence, or commitment? ☒ Yes. ☐ No. If yes, give the following information:

a. Name of court ("Court of Appeal" or "Appellate Dept. of Superior Court"):

Court of Appeal, Third Appellate District.

b. Result Affirmed. (Appendix A.)

c. Date of decision: Sep, 7, 2006.

d. Case number or citation of opinion, if known: C051285. (Appendix A.)

e. Issues raised: (1) Not in possession of brief, but they must be the same  
(2) as those raised on petition for review, see Exhibit A.

(3) \_\_\_\_\_

f. Were you represented by counsel on appeal? ☒ Yes. ☐ No. If yes, state the attorney's name and address, if known:

John F. Schuck, 4083 Transport St., Suite B. Palo Alto, CA 94303.

9. Did you seek review in the California Supreme Court? ☒ Yes ☐ No. If yes, give the following information:

a. Result Denied. (Appendix B.)

b. Date of decision: December 20, 2006

c. Case number or citation of opinion, if known: S147216. (Appendix B.)

d. Issues raised: (1) Please see Exhibit A for Petition.

(2) \_\_\_\_\_

(3) \_\_\_\_\_

10. If your petition makes a claim regarding your conviction, sentence, or commitment that you or your attorney did not make on appeal, explain why the claim was not made on appeal:

My appellate attorney was ineffective, please see Argument II, p 31  
of Memorandum of Points and Authorities.

11. Administrative Review:

a. If your petition concerns conditions of confinement or other claims for which there are administrative remedies, failure to exhaust administrative remedies may result in the denial of your petition, even if it is otherwise meritorious. (See *In re Muszalski* (1975) 52 Cal.App.3d 500 [125 Cal.Rptr. 286].) Explain what administrative review you sought or explain why you did not seek such review:

N/A

b. Did you seek the highest level of administrative review available? ☐ Yes. ☐ No.

Attach documents that show you have exhausted your administrative remedies.

12. Other than direct appeal, have you filed any other petitions, applications, or motions with respect to this conviction, commitment, or issue in any court? ☐ Yes. If yes, continue with number 13. ☒ No. If no, skip to number 15. MC-275

13. a. (1) Name of court: \_\_\_\_\_  
 (2) Nature of proceeding (for example, "habeas corpus petition"): \_\_\_\_\_  
 (3) Issues raised: (a) \_\_\_\_\_  
 (b) \_\_\_\_\_  
 (4) Result (Attach order or explain why unavailable): \_\_\_\_\_  
 (5) Date of decision: \_\_\_\_\_
- b. (1) Name of court: \_\_\_\_\_  
 (2) Nature of proceeding: \_\_\_\_\_  
 (3) Issues raised: (a) \_\_\_\_\_  
 (b) \_\_\_\_\_  
 (4) Result (Attach order or explain why unavailable): \_\_\_\_\_  
 (5) Date of decision: \_\_\_\_\_

c. For additional prior petitions, applications, or motions, provide the same information on a separate page.

14. If any of the courts listed in number 13 held a hearing, state name of court, date of hearing, nature of hearing, and result:

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

15. Explain any delay in the discovery of the claimed grounds for relief and in raising the claims in this petition. (See *In re Swain* (1949) 34 Cal.2d 300, 304.)

Please see attached page.

\_\_\_\_\_

16. Are you presently represented by counsel? ☐ Yes. ☒ No. If yes, state the attorney's name and address, if known:

\_\_\_\_\_

17. Do you have any petition, appeal, or other matter pending in any court? ☐ Yes. ☒ No. If yes, explain:

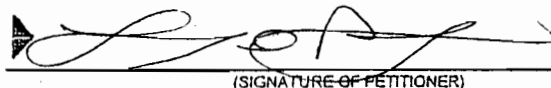
\_\_\_\_\_

18. If this petition might lawfully have been made to a lower court, state the circumstances justifying an application to this court:

\_\_\_\_\_

I, the undersigned, say: I am the petitioner in this action. I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing allegations and statements are true and correct, except as to matters that are stated on my information and belief, and as to those matters, I believe them to be true.

Date: March 8, 08



(SIGNATURE OF PETITIONER)

## ATTACHMENT TO QUESTION 15

On December 20, 2006, the California Supreme Court denied review in my case; and in early January, 2007, my appellate attorney sent me a copy of the trial transcript.

It took me a couple of weeks to read the entire transcript, and so in early February, 2007, I began attending weekly sessions at the prison law library in order to understand and formulate a legal theory for filing a petition for writ of habeas corpus. Understanding the law and formulating a legal theory to attack my conviction was a little difficult, especially where I only have a high school education, and am a very slow reader. It became even more difficult after I became aware of the prison's strict law-library policy. For one, prisoner's are only allowed to attend one two-hour library session per week (see attachment 1, page 4); we are not allowed to check out any books (attachment 1, page 4); and can not make copies for our own use, the copier is to be used only for "documents that are completed and ready to me mailed to the court (attachment 1, page 3). Put simply, if an inmate wants to learn or study a particular piece of law, he must hand copy the material out of the book and take it back to the cell. This is time consuming when you take into consideration that we're only allowed to go to the library once a week for only two hours.

In late February, 2007, I wrote a letter to my trial attorney, asking her if she can send me a copy of the client-file, in that I was (1) investigating my case; and (2) formulating my arguments to file a petition for writ of habeas corpus.

While waiting for a response from my attorney and while going to the law library every week, in May, 2007, I was placed in administrative segregation (the hole) as a result of an argument I had with my cell mate. Before going to the hole, my property was placed on administrative hold, in that we're not allowed to have any personal property in the hole, not even legal work. In June of 2007, I was released from the hole, but I did not obtain my property until July, 2007.

During my time in the hole, I did not receive a response from my trial attorney. As such, in July, 2007, I wrote her again, asking her for the same. Meanwhile, I continued to use my weekly two hours at the library to investigate and formulate my arguments.

On October, 2007, I filed a complaint to the state bar as a result of my trial attorney nor responding to my letters; and on December 6, 2007, the state bar informed my that it had contacted my trial attorney and directed her to make available my client-file (see attachment 2); and on December 31, 2007, my trial counsel mailed to me a copy of the client-file (attachment 3).

After researching the client-file, I discerned a lot of information that I did not know existed. I used this information to complete my legal claims, and began the process of drafting a petition. With the assistance of another inmate, I typed this petition, and now present it to the court.

///

///

///

///

///

///

///

///

///


///

///

///

ATTACHMENT 1

# CALIPATRIA STATE PRISON DOM SUPPLEMENT

 <p>California Department of Corrections</p> <p>OPERATIONS MANUAL</p>	Chapter: 55000 CUSTODY/SECURITY OPERATIONS	
	Subchapter: 53000 ACTIVITIES	Division: EDUCATION
	Section: 53060 LIBRARY/LAW LIBRARY	Revision Date: January 2002

RESPONSIBILITY FOR REVIEW:  
REVIEWED ANNUALLY:  
DATE OF LAST REVIEW:

Associate Warden-Central Operations  
During the month of July  
January 2001

## 53060.1 LIBRARY/LAW LIBRARY POLICY

Yard "A" and "D" Libraries are designated Law Libraries for this institution. Yard "A" Library will accommodate "A" and "B" Yard Inmates and Yard "D" Library will accommodate "C" and "D" Yard inmates.

Yard "B", "C", and Minimum Support Facility (MSF) Yard Libraries are designated Recreational Libraries. Yard "A" and "D" Inmates will have recreational access through the Law Libraries on those yards.

A general fiction and non-fiction book collection, newspapers, and magazines shall be available in all Yard Libraries. Every Yard Library will maintain a current book collection list for inmate access. Only Recreational Library users will have access to Recreational Materials.

## 53060.6 LIBRARY/LAW LIBRARY PURPOSE

"A" and "D" Law Libraries will be opened everyday, Sunday through Saturday with the exception of legal holidays and during emergency situations.

Access to the Law Library for "B" and "C" Yard Inmates will be on alternating days with "A" and "D" Yard Inmates.

At no time will inmates from different yards be allowed access to Law Libraries at the same time.

Three (3) sessions at two (2) hours per session will be scheduled each day.



Yard "B" and C Libraries will be opened three (3) days per week from Tuesday through Thursday with the exception of legal holidays and during emergency situations. Recreational Library sessions are one (1) hour per session. Only inmates who have been issued ducats will be allowed access to the Yard "B" and "C" Recreation Libraries. Those inmates wishing access to the Recreation Library may request a ducat by entering his name on the Recreation Library Sign-up Sheet (Attachment A) available at the floor officers podium in each housing unit.

Inmates in the MSF will have access to a general fiction and non-fiction book collection, newspapers, and magazines in the Yard's library. The MSF Library is opened from Wednesday through Sunday from 1800 to 1945 hours (excluding legal holidays and emergencies). A Correctional Officer supervises the MSF Library during the hours of operation.

Ad-Seg Unit inmates may request, during Third Watch, recreational reading materials through the Ad-Seg Officer, only two (2) reading books at a time from the site book collection will be issued per requesting inmate.

Upon entering the library all inmates will immediately sign-in and present their Identification (I.D.) Cards and ducats to the library staff. Inmates not in possession of their I.D. cards will be denied access to the Law Library. At the end of the session inmates will sign-out and retrieve their I.D. cards before exiting. The Law Library Officer will be responsible for conducting a Close Custody Count in the library.

No inmates, other than the assigned Library Clerks, shall be permitted behind the counters in the library. A quiet atmosphere shall be maintained at all times in the library.

No smoking, food, drinks, personal headsets, typewriters, games or loitering will be allowed in the library. Only legal material or recreational reading material will be allowed in the library.

Library users will be properly dressed, i.e., a clean state-issued blue chambray shirt and blue denim trousers. Shirts will be buttoned and tucked in at all times. No hats will be worn in the Library. Violators are subject to progressive discipline.

Blank legal forms are available through institutional mail and in each Library. Only legal documents that are completed and ready to be mailed to the court will be copied (no partial writs or motions will be accepted for copying). Inmates may request copies of only their own ready-to-mail legal documents by submitting a Trust Account Withdrawal Slip for ten (10) cents per page. Non-legal materials will not be copied. No requests for copying will be accepted during the last fifteen (15) minutes of the scheduled library session. All completed photocopied legal documents will be mailed out from the Law Libraries only at the time copies are completed. 10"X13" gray clasp envelopes will be available for indigent inmates only upon signing a CDC 128-B verifying indigent status. The Law Library Officer will scan the contents of the legal envelopes for contraband before sealing and signing the envelopes and placing them in the mail Drop Box. The First Watch S&E Officer will collect all the legal mail from the Law Libraries daily. Law Library hours will be posted in each housing unit and each Yard Library (Attachment C).

**53060.10  
INMATE ACCESS  
TO LAW LIBRARIES**

Only inmates who have been issued ducats will be allowed access to Law Libraries. Those inmates wishing access to the Law Library may request to be ducated by entering his name on the Law Library Sign-up Sheet (Attachment A) available at the floor officers and podium in each housing unit.

Inmates are encouraged to request time slots on days that will not conflict with their work/program assignment hours. Law Library users will remain in the Law Library for the entire two (2) hour session.

A maximum of twenty (20) inmates (fifteen [15] Law Library users and five [5] recreation users) will be accommodated per session in the Law Libraries. Only Recreational Library users will have access to Recreational Materials. Inmates may request Law

Library materials by completing a Book Request Form" (Attachment B) and submitting it to either the Library Clerk, or the on-duty Library Staff. Checkout materials, books, law journals, etc. will be limited to four (4) items at any given time, per inmate requester. No legal research materials will be removed from the Law Library.

The Law Library and Recreational Library Sign-up Sheet shall be maintained in a manila folder by the Floor Officer and located on the floor podium in each General Population Housing Unit. Inmates are to have access to the sign-up sheets. If an inmate is restricted to his cell for any of the following reasons: long term illness, restricted programming, and CTQ, and indicates that he wishes to sign-up, the Housing Officer will make sign-up sheet available to him. Library time slots are not restricted to the unit's yard time.

The Library Technical Assistant (LTA) will assign a Law Library time slot within seven (7) working days of the request. An inmate without a verified court deadline will receive Law Library access two (2) hours per week. Priority will be given to inmates with verified court deadlines. Inmates with assignments will request a time slot on their days off to comply with Inmate Work/Training Incentive Program Policy. If the inmate cannot be accommodated during his unassigned hours, the inmate has the option to request time off from his work assignment to obtain access to the Law Library. Any inmate that is issued a ducat for the Law Library and does not attend his session will be subject to progressive disciplinary action.

The Third Watch Security and Escort (S&E) Officer will get the next day's Podium Sign-up Sheets from the Program Sergeant's Office and distribute them to each housing unit after 1600 hours. The Third Watch Housing Unit Officer will deliver the completed-current dated Podium Sign-up Sheets to the Third Watch Program Sergeant's Office after the 2100 hours Institutional Count, where they will be posted on the "Library" clipboard. The LTA will pick-up the completed sign-up sheets from that office each

morning as they report for duty. The LTA will prepare a ducat list of the Law Library users for the next scheduled day for the Law Library. This ducat list will be picked up by the designated S&E Officer and delivered by 1030 hours to the Inmate Assignment Office for placement on the Daily Movement Sheet for the next day.

The Inmate Assignment Office will type the library ducats and will deliver them to the appropriate housing units for distribution to the scheduled inmates. Third Watch Housing Unit Staff will pass out the ducats prior to the end of their watch.

Both Second and Third Watch Officers are responsible to make the sign-up sheets available to the inmates at the Officer's Podium. Housing Unit Staff will release the ducated inmates from their cells fifteen (15) minutes prior to their assigned library time to allow for travel time between the Housing Unit and the Library. The inmates who are escorted to the Law Library will be released from their cell thirty (30) minutes prior to their assigned Law Library time so they can go to the designated-escort area.

Restricted  
Housing Unit  
Access

Inmates assigned to Ad-Seg Unit shall be allowed physical access to the Yard "A" Law Library. Law Library hours and services afforded to Ad-Seg inmates will be issued to each inmate upon arrival into the Ad-Seg Unit. Inmates will receive Law Library Request Forms from the Ad-Seg Law Library Officer.

On Thursday mornings, that officer will retrieve the Law Library Access Request Form and any inmate's court deadline documents provided by the courts. Ad-Seg Unit inmates without court deadlines will be scheduled for one (1) two-(2) hour block session per week. In any event, all Ad-Seg Unit inmates who request the Law Library will be scheduled within five (5) calendar days of the request being received by the Ad-Seg Law Library Officer.

Ad-Seg Unit inmates will be escorted to the "A" Yard Law Library by Ad-Seg Unit Officers, as per the Law Library Schedule.



Due to the General Population inmate's presence, and the brief two (2) hour session, Ad-Seg inmates will not have access to the restroom facilities in the Law Libraries.

From Monday through Friday, the secured area and library booths in the "A" Yard Law Library are intended for Ad-Seg Unit Inmates' use only and on weekends for other Restricted Program Inmates.

Ad-Seg Unit inmates may request Law Library materials by completing a "Book Request Form" (Attachment B) and submitting it to Ad-Seg Law Library Officer. A General Population Inmate Library Clerk will be assigned to work during all Ad-Seg library schedules. General Population inmate clerks may not come into contact with Ad-Seg Unit Inmates, but will collect all the Ad-Seg inmate's requested legal books and materials and deliver them to the Ad-Seg Officer for inspection and distribution to Ad-Seg inmates.

Ad-Seg will provide pencils, pen fillers and unlined paper for use in the Law Library.

The Ad-Seg Law Library Officer will remain in the Law Library and is responsible for the supervision of the Ad-Seg Unit inmates.

Return to Custody  
(RTC) and Camps  
Inmate Access

Minimum Support Facility (MSF) inmates may request Law Library materials, such as court forms, and case law through photocopy paging service by sending a "Legal Photocopy Request Form" (Attachment D) to the LTA at the "D" Yard Law Library via Institution Mail. The Library Staff will photocopy the requested cases(s) and the case photocopies will be forwarded to the MSF Law Library for the inmate's use in the library only. When the inmate is finished reviewing the case(s) the MSF Library Clerk will collect the photocopied case(s) from the inmate and deliver it to the MSF Program Office Staff who will forward those photocopied case(s) back to the "D" Yard Law Library. Any MSF inmate who requests direct physical access to the MSF Law Library shall be considered for a temporary move into "C" Yard.

Inmates with court deadlines must submit to the LTA a copy of the court document showing the name of the court that issued the documents and with a specified deadline or statutory deadline. Ad-Seg inmates will submit their court deadline documents through the Ad-Seg Law Library Officer. Upon verification, the deadline documents will be returned to the inmates. Inmates with these verified deadlines will have priority access to the Law Library thirty (30) days prior to the expiration of that court deadlines, and will receive a minimum of four (4) hours per week in two-(2) hour increments. This priority cannot be transferred. Court deadlines do not guarantee an inmate daily access to the Law Library. Inmates with a court deadline must continue to use the Law Library Sign-up Sheet in the housing unit for Law Library access.

If an inmate received a court deadline during restricted movement, he must notify his Housing Officer. Unit Officers will bring the inmate's, court documents, to the Law Library to verify their deadline status. During periods of Yard Lockdowns, inmates with verified court deadlines will be scheduled for the Law Library in accordance with the Institutional Security Procedure.

The institution recognizes CCR Title 15, § 3163 Legal Papers, books, opinions, and forms being used by one inmate to assist another may be in the possession of either inmate with the permission of the owner. Every effort will be made by the LTA to schedule both inmates for the same Law Library time slot. Inmates requesting assistance from other inmates with their legal work should sign an Informed Consent Inmate Legal Assistance Form, valid for sixty (60) days from the date signed (Attachment E), which are available from the LTA. Inmates, whether offering or receiving legal assistance, must be from the same Yard.

ATTACHMENT A:	Recreational Library Sign-up Sheet
ATTACHMENT A-1:	Law Library Sign-up Sheet
ATTACHMENT B:	Brock Request Form (Restricted Housing Unit)
ATTACHMENT C:	Library Operation Schedule
ATTACHMENT D:	Legal Photocopy Request Form (MSF)



ATTACHMENT E: Informed Consent Inmate Legal Assistance Form

S. Garcia  
S. GARCIA  
Warden (A)

1/29/01  
Date

ATTACHMENT 2



THE STATE BAR  
OF CALIFORNIA

1149 SOUTH HILL STREET, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90015-2299

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF TRIAL COUNSEL  
INTAKE

TELEPHONE: (213) 765-1000

TDD: (213) 765-1566

FAX: (213) 765-1168

<http://www.calbar.ca.gov>

December 6, 2007

Larry V. Prunty  
CDC #V-86405  
P.O. Box 5002  
Calipatria, CA 92233

RE: Inquiry Number: 07-27360  
Respondent: Paula A. Spano

Dear Mr. Prunty:

You have complained that Paula A. Spano has been discharged and not returned your documents to you. Your complaint concerns us. However, it is hoped that bringing your complaint to the attorney's attention will resolve this matter.

We have advised the attorney to contact you within ten (10) working days from the date of this letter, regarding the availability of your client file. Under the Rules of Professional Conduct, the attorney is not required to mail or deliver the file to you. Whether you, or a designee, pick up the file from the attorney's office or the attorney mails the file to you, is a decision to be made between you and the attorney.

Should the attorney fail to contact you within the specified time, please recontact the State Bar. At that time, we will determine if further action is needed.

At this time, your complaint file is being closed, without prejudice.

Very truly yours,

  
Lisa McGeo  
Paralegal

/lm

ATTACHMENT 3



County of Sacramento  
***Office of the Public Defender***

Felony Division

**PAULINO G. DURÁN**  
Public Defender

**Karen M. Flynn**  
Chief Assistant Public Defender

**Steven W. Lewis**  
Chief Assistant Public Defender

December 31, 2007

Larry Prunty  
CDC# V-86405  
P.O. Box 5002  
Calipatria, California 92233

Dear Mr. Prunty:

Enclosed is the copy of your file that you have requested. I apologize for any delay but your trial attorney has been on medical leave.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Alice Michel", is written over the word "Sincerely,".

Alice Michel  
Assistant Public Defender

1 Larry Prunty  
CDC# V-86405  
2 P.O.Box 5002  
Calipatria, CA 9233  
3 Petitioner In Propria Persona

4  
5  
6  
7  
8 SUPERIOR COURT OF SACRAMENTO COUNTY  
9 STATE OF CALIFORNIA  
10

11 LARRY PRUNTY, )  
12 )  
Petitioner, ) PETITION FOR WRIT OF HABEAS  
13 )  
v. ) CORPUS  
14 )  
LARRY SCRIBNER, Warden, )  
15 )  
Respondent. )  
16

---

17  
18  
19  
20  
21 PETITION FOR WRIT OF HABEAS CORPUS  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
MEMORANDUM OF POINTS AND AUTHORITIES	1
ARGUMENT I	
PETITIONER WAS DEPRIVED OF HIS CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS UNDER THE 6TH AND 14TH AMENDMENTS, IN THAT HE WAS DENIED THE RIGHT TO COMPETENT TRIAL COUNSEL	1
a. <u>Standard of Review For Ineffective Assistance Of Counsel Claim</u>	3
b. <u>Trial Counsel's Acts And Omissions At Preliminary Hearings And At Trial Fell Below The Reasonable Standard Guaranteed Under The State and Federal Constitutions</u>	4
1. TRIAL COUNSEL WAS INEFFECTIVE FOR FAILING TO BRING TO THE COURT'S ATTENTION THE FACT THAT THE STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS FOR ALL CHARGES OF SEXUAL ABUSE HAD RUN OUT AND THUS THE COURT DID NOT HAVE JURISDICTION TO TRY PETITIONER	5
A. <u>Relevant Law</u>	6
B. <u>Relevant Facts</u>	6
C. <u>Under Penal Code § 800, The Statute of Limitations To Charge Petitioner Had Run Out, Thus Counsel's Failure To Bring This To The Court's Attention Was A Violation Of His State And Federal Rights To (1) An Effective Attorney; (2) Due Process; And (3) Equal Protection.</u>	7
2. TRIAL COUNSEL WAS INEFFECTIVE FOR FAILING TO BRING TO THE COURT'S ATTENTION THAT PETITIONER WAS ARRESTED WITHOUT PROBABLE CAUSE, THEREBY VIOLATING HIS CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHT UNDER THE FOURTH AMENDMENT: AND ACCORDINGLY, UNDER THE EXCLUSIONARY RULE, ALL EVIDENCE GENERATED BY POLICE AFTER PETITIONER'S ARREST SHOULD HAVE BEEN EXCLUDED	8
A. <u>Relevant Law</u>	9
B. <u>Relevant Facts</u>	11

C. Petitioner's Constitutional Rights Under The Fourth Amendment Was Violated, In That, Contrary To Officer Alioto's Testimony, Petitioner Was Arrested Before Making The Alleged Inculparoty Statements; Thus Counsel's Failure To Bring This To The Court's Attention Deprived Petitioner Of His Right To Competent Counsel; Due Process; And Equal Protection 14

3. TRIAL COUNSEL WAS INEFFECTIVE FOR FAILING TO BRING TO THE COURT'S ATTENTION THAT BEFORE PETITIONER WAS ARRESTED, POLICE DID NOT READ HIM HIS RIGHTS UNDER ARIZONA V. MIRANDA, THUS VIOLATING HIS CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS UNDER THE 5TH AMENDMENT 16

A. Relevant Law 17

B. Relevant Facts 18

C. During The Evidentiary Hearing, The Court Did Not Make Any Findings At To Whether Police Read Petitioner His Miranda Rights, And Therefore The Prosecutor Should Not Have Been Able To Present To The Jury The Taped Confession, And Counsel's Failure To Point This Out To The Court Was A Violation Of Petitioner's Constitutional Right To A Competent Attorney 20

4. DEFENSE COUNSEL WAS INEFFECTIVE FOR FAILING TO BRING TO THE COURT'S ATTENTION THAT THERE WAS INSUFFICIENT EVIDENCE TO CONVICT PETITIONER AS TO COUNT 1 21

A. Relevant Law 22

B. Relevant Facts 23

C. There Was Insufficient Evidence To Convict Petitioner On Count 1, And Counsel's Failure To Bring This To The Court's Attention Deprived Him Of Competent Counsel 26

5. DEFENSE COUNSEL WAS INEFFECTIVE FOR FAILING TO BRING TO THE COURT'S ATTENTION THAT THERE WAS INSUFFICIENT EVIDENCE TO CONVICT PETITIONER AS TO COUNTS 2-20 27

A. Relevant Law 28

1	B. <u>Relevant Facts</u>	28
2	C. <u>There Was Insufficient Evidence To Con-</u>	
3	<u>vict Petitioner As To Counts 2-20, And</u>	
4	<u>Counsel's Failure To Bring This To The</u>	
	<u>Court's Attention Deprived Petitioner Of</u>	
	<u>Competent Counsel</u>	29
5	6. THE CUMULATIVE EFFECT OF ERRORS HEREIN	
6	DEPRIVED PETITIONER OF DUE PROCESS	30
7	ARGUMENT II	
8	PETITIONER WAS DENIED HIS RIGHT TO EFFECTIVE REP-	
9	RESENTATION OF EFFECTIVE APPELLATE COUNSEL	31
10	VERIFICATION	32
11	PROOF OF SERVICE	32

1	B. <u>Relevant Facts</u>	28
2	C. <u>There Was Insufficient Evidence To Con-</u>	
3	<u>vict Petitioner As To Counts 2-20, And</u>	
4	<u>Counsel's Failure To Bring This To The</u>	
	<u>Court's Attention Deprived Petitioner Of</u>	
	<u>Competent Counsel</u>	
5	6. THE CUMULATIVE EFFECT OF ERRORS HEREIN	
6	DEPRIVED PETITIONER OF DUE PROCESS	32
7	ARGUMENT II	
8	PETITIONER WAS DENIED HIS RIGHT TO EFFECTIVE REP-	
9	RESENTATION OF EFFECTIVE APPELLATE COUNSEL	31
10	ARGUMENT III	
11	THE TRIAL COURT ERRONEOUSLY DENIED PETITIONER'S	
12	MARSDEN MOTION FOR NEW COUNSEL. AS A RESULT,	
13	PETITIONER'S RIGHT TO COUNSEL UNDER THE SIXTH	
14	AMENDMENT WAS VIOLATED	32
15	a. <u>Petitioner Was Unconstitutionally Denied His</u>	
16	<u>Right To Counsel</u>	32
17	b. <u>Conclusion</u>	34
18	ARGUMENT IV	
19	PETITIONER'S PRETRIAL STATEMENTS WERE OBTAINED IN	
20	VIOLATION OF HIS RIGHTS UNDER THE FIFTH AMENDMENT	
21	AND MIRANDA; AND SHOULD HAVE BEEN EXCLUDED PURSUANT	
22	TO PETITIONER'S OBJECTION	35
23	a. <u>The Facts</u>	35
24	b. <u>Petitioner's Statements Were Obtained In Vio-</u>	
25	<u>lation Of The Fifth Amendment And Arizona</u>	
26	<u>v. Miranda</u>	37
27	c. <u>Conclusion</u>	40
28	VERIFICATION	41
	PROOF OF SERVICE	41

## TABLE OF AUTHORITIES

Page

Federal Cases

Arizona v. Miranda  
(1966) 384 U.S. 436

17, 21

Beck v. Ohio  
(1964) 379 U.S. 89

10, 11

Chambers v. Mississippi  
(1972) 410 U.S. 284

30

Evitts v. Lucey  
(1985) 469 U.S. 387

31

Illinois v. Gates  
(1985) 462 U.S. 213

10, 11

Jackson v. Virginia  
(1979) 443 U.S. 307

22, 23

Nunes v. Mueller  
350 F.3d 1045 (9th Cir. 2003)

3

Ornelas v. U.S.  
(1996) 517 U.S. 690

11

Powell v. Alabama  
(1932) 287 U.S. 45

4

Sibron v. New York  
(1968) 392 U.S. 40

4

Strickland v. Washington  
(1984) 466 U.S. 668

4

U.S. v. Marion  
(1971) 404 U.S. 307

6

U.S. v. Sharpe  
(1985) 470 U.S. 675

10

State Cases

In re Sanders  
(1970) 2 Cal.3d. 1033

4

1	People v. Allen (1985) 165 Cal.App.3d 616	23
2		
3	People v. Barnes (1986) 42 Cal.3d 284	22
4	People v. Carrin (2001) 26 Cal.4th 81	6
5		
6	People v. Hoez (1988) 200 Cal.App.3d 811	28
7	People v. Ibarra (1963) 60 Cal.2d 460	4
8		
9	People v. Johnson (1980) 26 Cal.3d 357 (1980) 26 Cal.3d 284	22, 23
10	People v. Jones (1990) 51 Cal.3d 294	27, 28
11		
12	People v. Ledesma (1987) 43 Cal.3d 171	4
13	People v. Lewis (1990) 50 Cal.3d 262	21
14		
15	People v. Mabin 92 Cal. 4th 654	7
16	People v. Markham (1989) 49 Cal.3d 63	18
17		
18	People v. Martinez (2000) 26 C.4th 750	6
19	People v. Murtishaw (1981) 29 Cal.3d 733	18
20		
21	People v. Pope (1979) 23 Cal.3d 412	4
22	People v. Rodriguez (2002) 28 Cal.4th 543	23, 26
23		
24	People v. Sims (1993) 5 Cal.4th 405	21
25	People v. Vazquez (1996) 51 Cal.App. 4th 1277	23, 36
26		
27	People v. Witham (1995) 38 Cal.App.4th 1283	23, 26
28		



1 Federal Statutes/Codes

2	Constitution, Amend. 4	5, 9
3	Constitution, Amend. 5	5, 21
4	Constitution, Amend. 6	21

5  
6 State Statutes/Codes

7	Constitution, Art. I, Sec 7(a), 24, 29	5, 8
8	Penal Code § 800	6
9	Penal Code § 288.5	7, 23, 26
10	Penal Code § 803(f)	7, 8

11 ///

## MEMORANDUM OF POINTS AND AUTHORITIES

## ARGUMENT

## I

PETITIONER WAS DEPRIVED OF HIS CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS UNDER THE 6TH AND 14TH AMENDMENTS, IN THAT HE WAS DENIED THE RIGHT TO COMPETENT TRIAL COUNSEL

Introduction

The California and United States constitutions guarantee that a defendant, in a criminal proceeding, will have a competent attorney to uphold and protect his or her rights regardless of the accusations.

Here, in February, 2004, Petitioner's step-daughter, Corina, went to police and filed a report accusing Petitioner of sexually abusing her from 1993 to 1998. After taking Corina's report, police Officer Joe Alioto reported that Corina's accusations were not credible enough to arrest Petitioner, but were credible enough to investigate, and interview him to get his side of the story. The following day, Officer Alioto went to Petitioner's house, but instead of interviewing him, Officer Alioto handcuffed Petitioner, placed him under arrest, and then took him down to police headquarters to be interrogated. These actions resulted in Petitioner making inculpatory statements, which, the police used to charge him with (1) continuous sexual abuse; and (2) lewd and lascivious acts.

Before trial, defense counsel Paula Weikal, moved to dismiss (1) Petitioner's inculpatory statements to Officer Alioto; and (2) his taped confession at the police station,--in that he was never read his miranda rights. Although the court held an evidentiary hearing, wherein it found that Petitioner's admissions to Officer

1 Alioto were voluntary, the court at no time made a finding of fact  
2 as to whether Officer Alioto, or any police officer, read Petitioner  
3 his miranda rights; nonetheless, Petitioner's inculpatory state-  
4 ments were introduced to the jury.

5 At trial, the prosecutor asked Corina if Petitioner sexually  
6 abused her; although she answered "yes," she, however, was unable to  
7 provide any information as to (1) when she was abused; and (2) how  
8 many times Petitioner abused her, stating "I don't know" and "I  
9 don't remember."

10 Consequently, Petitioner was not provided with a competent  
11 trial attorney as guaranteed by the state and federal constitutions.  
12 Specifically, counsel's incompetence resulted from, among other  
13 things, the cumulative effect of the following specific acts and  
14 omissions:

15 (1) once Petitioner was arrested, counsel failed to bring to the  
16 court's attention the fact that the statute of limitations  
17 for all charges of sexual abuse had run out, and thus the  
18 court did not have jurisdiction to try Petitioner;

19 (2) before trial, counsel failed to raise the claim that Peti-  
20 tioner was arrested without probable cause, and that his  
21 admissions to police should have been excluded as "fruit of  
22 the poisonous tree";

23 (3) before making inculpatory statements to police, Petitioner  
24 was not read his miranda rights, thus counsel failed to make  
25 sure the taped confession was excluded at trial; and  
26

27 (4) after the prosecution presented its case-in-chief, trial  
28 counsel failed to request that all charges be dismissed, in

1 that the prosecutor failed to prove all the elements of the  
2 sexual abuse (specifically, when the abuse occurred, and  
3 how often).

4  
5 **a. Standard of Review for Ineffective Assistance of Counsel Claim**

6 Both the state and federal governments provide state prisoners  
7 the opportunity to show that he or she was deprived of a competent  
8 trial attorney. In that respect, a state prisoner may file a peti-  
9 tion for writ of habeas corpus in the state courts where he or she  
10 resides, providing facts as to the theory of how and why trial coun-  
11 sel was ineffective. Initially, when the prisoner files the habeas  
12 petition, he or she need not "prove" the claim of ineffective coun-  
13 sel. Instead, the court requires the prisoner to only make a "prima  
14 facie" showing; meaning, Petitioner's factual allegations are taken  
15 as true, and if those facts would entitle him or her to relief,  
16 than the Petitioner has made a prima facie showing. (See Cal. Rules  
17 of Court, Rule 4.551(c); Nunes v. Mueller,<sup>1</sup> state court "should not  
18 have required [petitioner] to prove his claim without affording  
19 him an evidentiary hearing.")<sup>2</sup>

20 Although Petitioner--at this stage--is not required to prove  
21 his claim of ineffective counsel; Petitioner, here, nonetheless,  
22 asserts that trial counsel's performance fell below the reasonable  
23 standard set forth in the state and federal constitutions.

24 Generally speaking, both constitutions require that counsel

---

25 1. (2003) 350 F.3d 1045 (9th Cir.)

26 2. Id. at 1054.

1 be "effective," (Powell v. Alabama;<sup>3</sup> People v. Ibarra;<sup>4</sup> In re Sand-  
 2 ers<sup>5</sup>), and "reasonably competent" when "acting as [the defendant's]  
 3 conscientious advocate." (See People v. Pope;<sup>6</sup> and Strickland v.  
 4 Washington.<sup>7</sup>) To test whether counsel was not "effective" or  
 5 "reasonably competent," a petitioner must make two showings. First,  
 6 the Petitioner must show that "counsel's performance was deficient"  
 7 (see People v. Ledesma;<sup>8</sup> Strickland v. Washington<sup>9</sup>.) To prove defi-  
 8 ciency of counsel, Petitioner must establish that counsel's rep-  
 9 resentation fell below an objective standard of reasonableness . . .  
 10 under prevailing professional norms." (See Ledesma, supra;<sup>10</sup> and  
 11 Strickland, supra;<sup>11</sup>) And second, that counsel's deficiencies were  
 12 prejudicial. (See Ledesma, supra;<sup>12</sup> Strickland, supra<sup>13</sup>.)

13  
 14 Trial Counsel's Acts and Omission at Preliminary hearings and  
 15 at Trial fell below the reasonable standard guaranteed under  
 16 the State and Federal Constitutions

17 Both the California and Federal Constitutions guarantee a  
 18 criminal defendant to (1) an effective attorney; and (2) due process

---

19 3. (1932) 287 U.S. 45, 72

20 4. (1963) 60 Cal.2d. 460, 464

21 5. (1970) 2 Cal.3d 1033, 1041

22 6. (1979) 23 Cal.3d 412, 423

23 7. 466 U.S. 668, 668-695

24 8. (1987) 43 Cal.3d 171, 215

25 9. supra, at 687-688.

26 10. supra, at 216.

27 11. supra, at 687-688.

28 12. supra at 218.

13. supra, at

///



1 of law. (See California Constitution<sup>14</sup> and U.S. Constitution<sup>15</sup>.)

2 Here, Petitioner's trial counsel made several mistakes that  
3 resulted in him being convicted; where, otherwise, Petitioner  
4 would have been acquitted of all charges. As such, Petitioner sets  
5 forth below the four errors of trial counsel that resulted in a  
6 violation of his state and federal rights.

7  
8 **1. TRIAL COUNSEL WAS INEFFECTIVE FOR FAILING TO BRING**  
9 **TO THE COURT'S ATTENTION THE FACT THAT THE STATUTE**  
10 **OF LIMITATIONS FOR ALL CHARGES OF SEXUAL ABUSE HAD**  
11 **RUN OUT AND THUS THE COURT DID NOT HAVE JURISDICTION**  
12 **TO TRY PETITIONER**

13 Introduction

14 The Due Process Clause of the 14th Amendment to the United  
15 States Constitution protects persons from being convicted of crimes  
16 where the statute of limitations to charge that person has run out.  
17 Here, the prosecutor charged Petitioner with committing several,  
18 sexual acts with his step-daughter, in violation of Penal Code 288.5  
19 and 288(b)(1). Those statutes, however, required that the victim  
20 report the acts to police no later than six years after the acts took  
21 place. But Petitioner's step-daughter did not report the acts until  
22 six years and six months after the act took place. Accordingly, then,  
23 since the statute of limitations to charge Petitioner had run out,  
24 the court did not have jurisdiction to try Petitioner, and therefore  
25 counsel's failure to bring this to the court's attention violated  
26 Petitioner's right to (1) have a competent attorney; and (2) Due  
27

---

28 14. Art. I, Sec §§ 7(a), 24, 29.

15. Amend. 5 and 14.



1 Process of Law.

3 **A. Relevant Law**

4 Generally, the statute of limitations period protects criminal  
5 defendants during the prearrest and preaccusation stages (see U.S.  
6 v. Marion<sup>16</sup>), while the due process clause protects criminal def-  
7 endants after the statute of limitations has expired and before the  
8 right to a speedy trial has attached, that is before the defendant  
9 is arrested or a complaint is filed. (See People v. Martinez;<sup>17</sup> and  
10 People v. Cattin<sup>18</sup>.)

11 Penal Code § 800<sup>19</sup> establishes a statute of limitations for all  
12 crimes that are punishable by eight years or more. However, if the  
13 particular crime is a "sex crime," § 803 permits prosecution for  
14 those crimes where "[t]he limitation period specified in [prior  
15 statute of limitation's] has expired"--provided that (1) a victim  
16 has reported an allegation of abuse to the police; (2) [t]here is  
17 independent evidence that corroborates the victim's allegations; and  
18 (3) the prosecution is begun within one year of the victim's re-  
19 port.

21 **B. Relevant Facts**

22 On August 9, 2004, Petitioner's step-daughter, Corina, made a  
23 complaint to police that Petitioner had sexually abused her from  
24 1993 to 1998. (Exhibit B.) Accordingly, on March 4, 2005, the  
25

26 16. (1971) 404 U.S. 307, 322-333 30 L.Ed.2d 468

27 17. (2000) 26 C.4th 750, 765 767

28 18. (2001) 26 Cal.4th 81, 107

19. All statutory references are to the Penal Code unless otherwise specified.

1 prosecutor charged Petitioner, under § 288.5, with one count of  
 2 committing "continuous sexual abuse" on Corina between February  
 3 22, 1993 to February 21, 1996; and 19 counts, under § 288(b)(1),  
 4 of committing "lewd and lascivious" acts with Corina between Feb-  
 5 ruary 22, 1996 to February 21, 1998. (Exhibit B .)

6  
 7 C. Under Penal Code § 800, The Statute of Limitations To Charge  
 8 Petitioner Had Run Out, Thus Counsel's Failure To Bring This  
 9 To The Court's Attention Was A Violation Of His State And  
 10 Federal Rights To (1) An Effective Attorney; (2) Due Process;  
 11 And (3) Equal Protection

12 Petitioner was charged with sexually abusing Corina from Feb-  
 13 ruary 22, 1993 to February 21, 1998. As such, in order for the pro-  
 14 secutor to have met the statute of limitations, Corina must have  
 15 reported the alleged abuse to the police no later than February 21,  
 16 2004. But that did not happen. Instead, Corina made her complaint  
 17 to police on August 9, 2004. Thus, the statute of limitations to  
 18 charge and/or convict Petitioner had ran out.

19 Although one may argue that § 803(f) "revives" the statute of  
 20 limitations where there is "independent evidence that corroborates  
 21 the victim's allegations," that argument fails for one reason. The  
 22 only evidence that existed when Corina made her report to police  
 23 were her allegations, which, standing alone, did not provide "evid-  
 24 ence" that was "independent" to her allegations. (See People v.  
 25 Mabin,<sup>20</sup> (Evidence that defendant was previously charged for sexual  
 26 offence was "independent" to victim's "allegations."<sup>21</sup>)

27 20. 92 Cal.4th 654, 657 112 Cal.Rptr.2d 159.

28 21. Id. at 657.

1 And, that Petitioner made inculpatory statements is irrele-  
 2 vant, in that § 803(f) requires that the independent evidence exist  
 3 at the moment the victim made her allegations. But even if the  
 4 inculpatory statements could corroborate Corina's allegations  
 5 (which they do not) those statements were not valid as a matter of  
 6 law. (See subclaims 2, 3, and 6.)

7 Accordingly, because (1) the statute of limitations on the  
 8 charges against Petitioner had run out; and (2) the court did not  
 9 have jurisdiction to try Petitioner; counsel's failure to bring the  
 10 above to the court's attention was prejudicial; --for, if brought  
 11 to the court's attention, the court would have had no choice but to  
 12 dismiss all charges against Petitioner, thus violating his state  
 13 and federal constitutional rights to (1) effective counsel; (2)  
 14 due process; and (3) equal protection. (See California<sup>22</sup> and U.S.<sup>23</sup>  
 15 Constitutions.)

16  
 17 **2. TRIAL COUNSEL WAS INEFFECTIVE FOR FAILING TO BRING TO THE**  
 18 **COURT'S ATTENTION THAT PETITIONER WAS ARRESTED WITHOUT**  
 19 **PROBABLE CAUSE, THEREBY VIOLATING HIS CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHT**  
 20 **UNDER THE FOURTH AMENDMENT; AND ACCORDINGLY, UNDER THE**  
 21 **EXCLUSIONARY RULE, ALL EVIDENCE GENERATED BY POLICE AFTER**  
 22 **PETITIONER'S ARREST SHOULD HAVE BEEN EXCLUDED**

### 23 Introduction

24 The Fourth Amendment to the U.S. Constitution protects all  
 25 persons from unreasonable searches and seizures. Here, Corina made  
 26 allegations to police that Petitioner had, over a course of many  
 27

---

28 22. Art. I, Sec §§ 7(a), 24, 29.

23. Amend. 5 and 14.

1 years, sexually abused her. The officer in charge of taking Cor-  
2 ina's report, stated in the report that he did not have probable  
3 cause to arrest Petitioner because (1) the alleged crimes occurred  
4 several years in the past; (2) the officer still had to obtain Peti-  
5 tioner's side of the story; and (3) the crimes could have been of  
6 a misdemeanor nature. The police officer went to Petitioner's house,  
7 but at no time obtained Petitioner's side of the story, nor did the  
8 officer inquire into his belief that the crimes were merely a mis-  
9 demeanor; instead, the officer arrested Petitioner, resulting in  
10 him being arrested without probable cause. Accordingly, trial coun-  
11 sel's failure to bring this to the court's attention was a viola-  
12 tion of (1) his Fourth Amendment right; (2) right to have the  
13 state's evidence excluded as "fruit of the poisonous tree"; and (3)  
14 and his right to effective counsel.

15  
16 **A. Relevant Law**

17 The Fourth Amendment of the United States Constitution governs  
18 all searches and seizures conducted by government agents. That  
19 Amendment contains two separate clauses: a prohibition against un-  
20 reasonable searches and seizures, and a requirement that probable  
21 cause support each warrant issued. (See U.S. Const. Amend. Four.)  
22 Interpreted literally, the Fourth Amendment requires a government  
23 agent to have probable cause before obtaining a warrant or probable  
24 cause before seizing and searching a person.

25 Probable cause, then, is required to justify governmental  
26 intrusions upon interests protected by the Fourth Amendment.

27 ///

28 ///



1 The United States Supreme Court, in Beck v. Ohio,<sup>24</sup> held that pro-  
 2 bable cause to obtain an arrest warrant or to conduct a warrantless  
 3 arrest exists when police have, at the moment of arrest, knowledge  
 4 of facts and circumstances grounded in reasonable trustworthy info-  
 5 rmation and sufficient in themselves to warrant a belief by a pru-  
 6 dent man in believing that the arrested person committed or was  
 7 committing an offense. (See Beck.)<sup>25</sup>

8 Because probable cause refers back to the "knowledge" and  
 9 "facts" in possession of the individual officer as applied solely  
 10 to the "circumstances" of the individual case, the Court has dec-  
 11 lined to formulate a "bright line rule" (see U.S. v. Sharpe)<sup>26</sup> that  
 12 a court may apply to all cases to determine at what point the facts  
 13 and knowledge (held by the particular officer) developed in pro-  
 14 bable cause. (See Sibron v. New York.)<sup>27</sup> Rather, in Illinois v.  
 15 Gates,<sup>28</sup> the Court held that Fourth Amendment claims must be rev-  
 16 iewed on a case-by-case analysis using the "totality-of-the-circum-  
 17 stances approach."<sup>29</sup>

18 To this, the Court explained that the probable cause determina-  
 19 tion is two fold and that each step warrants its own assessment.  
 20 First, judges must determine the "historic facts," that is, the

---

21  
 22 24. (1064) 379 U.S. 89, 85 S.Ct 223 13 L.Ed.2d 142

23 25. Id. at 91.

24 26. (1985) 470 U.S. 675, 685

25 27. (1968) 392 U.S. 40, 59 88 S.Ct 1889 20 L.Ed.2d 917

26 28. (1985) 462 U.S. 213

27 29. Id. at 231.

28 ///

///

1 events that occurred leading up to the stop or search. Second, the  
 2 judge must decide "whether these historical facts, viewed from the  
 3 stand point of an objectively reasonable police officer," amount to  
 4 probable cause. (See *Ornelas v. U.S.*;<sup>30</sup> also see *Beck*, [when the  
 5 constitutional validity of an arrest is challenged, it is the fun-  
 6 ction of the court to determine the facts available to the officer  
 7 at the moment of arrest; it is the function of the court to deter-  
 8 mine whether the facts available to the officer at the moment of  
 9 arrest would "warrant a man of reasonable caution in the belief that  
 10 an offence has been committed."<sup>31</sup>

11 This form of review, the Court held, is necessary because  
 12 articulating precisely what "reasonable suspicion" and "probable  
 13 cause" mean is not possible. --They are common sense, nontechnical  
 14 conceptions that deal with "'the factual and practical considera-  
 15 tion of everyday life on which reasonable and prudent men, not  
 16 legal technicians, act"; finding, that "[o]ne simple rule will not  
 17 cover every situation. (See *Illinois*;<sup>32</sup> also see *Beck*, [court can  
 18 not properly discharge its fourth amendment analysis unless it  
 19 obtains all necessary facts.].)"<sup>33</sup>

## 21 **B. Relevant Facts**

22 On August 9, 2004, Corina went to police complaining that Peti-  
 23 tioner sexually abused her from 1993 to 1998.

---

25 30. (1996) 517 U.S. 690

26 31. *supra*, at 91.

27 32. *supra*, at 231, quoting *Brinegar v. U.S.*, (1949) 338 U.S. 160, 175

28 33. *supra*, at 96.



1 The following day, Petitioner was made aware by his wife that  
2 Corina had made said allegations, and that a police officer was  
3 going to come to the house to interview him. (Exhibit C.) Upon  
4 hearing this information, Petitioner became upset, and asked his  
5 wife how Corina could make such allegations against him. (Exhibit C.)  
6 A couple of hours later, and after a heated discussion between Peti-  
7 tioner and his wife, there was a knock on the door. There, standing  
8 on the porch was Police Officer Joe Alioto. Upon seeing the Officer,  
9 Petitioner opened the door, at which time he stated "I know why  
10 you're here"; Officer Alioto ordered Petitioner to exit the house,  
11 handcuffed him, and placed him in the back seat of his patrol car,  
12 never having a chance to speak. (Exhibit C.)

13 Before trial, Officer Alioto testified at a preliminary hearing  
14 that he did not go to Petitioner's house to arrest him, for he had  
15 no probable cause to do so, in that (1) Corina's allegations were  
16 not credible enough to make him believe that a crime was committed  
17 (Exhibit D, p.1); (2) the allegations could be misdemeanor type crimes  
18 (Exhibit D, p.2); and (3) Officer Alioto still had to get Petitioner's  
19 side of the story. (Exhibit D.) But that because of statements by  
20 Petitioner that he sexually abused Corina, that he had no choice  
21 but to arrest Petitioner. (Exhibit D, p. 1.)

22 In relevant part, the following took place at the preliminary  
23 hearing:

24 Q: [by defense counsel] And when you knocked on the door and he  
25 [Petitioner] answered the door and you had that initial  
26 conversation, in your opinion was he free to leave at that  
27 point?

28 ///

1 A: [by officer Alioto] Absolutely.

2 (Exhibit E, p.1.)

3 Q: And were you not there really to arrest him, weren't you?

4 A: No I was not.

5 Q: Why were you there?

6 A: I was there to get his side of the story.

7 (Exhibit E, p. 2.)

8 Q: And so when he -- when Mr. Prunty first answered the door and  
9 said I know why you're here because of lewd acts, because I  
10 committed lewd acts on my step daughter, given what you heard  
11 from the alleged victim is it your testimony, sir, that you  
12 did not inform the intent at that time to take this man to  
13 jail?

14 A: The reason I say no is because the acts had occurred several  
15 years prior to the contact. I had no idea at that point  
16 whether they were just merely touching misdemeanor type  
17 assaults or felony type assaults.

18 (Exhibit D, pp. 1-2.)

19 Q: Did you ask him to -- which categories of sexual contact he  
20 had with the alleged victim?

21 A: Well, he pretty much clarified by saying he touched her  
22 breasts and genitalia and likewise so I didn't -- that's at  
23 the point where I told him you are under no obligation to  
24 talk to me.

25 (Exhibit E, p. 1.)

26 ///

27 ///

1 Q: SO it -- it -- it's fair to say he wasn't free to leave after  
2 those words came out of his mouth?

3 A: Correct.

4 Q: And this was approximately 12:15?

5 A: Yes.

6 Q: And then you stated that you transported him in your -- or  
7 you actually handcuffed him in the back of you patrol car; is  
8 that right?

9 A: Yes.

10 (Exhibit D, p. 3.)

11 C. Petitioner's Constitutional Rights Under The Fourth Amend-  
12 ment Was Violated, In That, Contrary To Officer Alioto's  
13 Testimony, Petitioner was Arrested before making the alleged  
14 Inculpatory Statement; Thus Counsel's Failure To Bring This  
15 To The Court's Attention Deprived Petitioner Of His Right To  
16 Competent Counsel; Due Process; And Equal Protection

17 As previously mentioned, if a government agent is to seize or  
18 arrest a private citizen, the Fourth Amendment requires that agent  
19 to have probable cause before obtaining a warrant or probable cause  
20 before seizing and searching that person. Here, Officer Alioto had  
21 neither.

22 At the preliminary hearing, Officer Tinsdale testified that  
23 Corina's allegations, as he (an officer) saw them were not credible  
24 enough to seize (arrest) Petitioner, but only sufficient to follow-  
25 up and get Petitioner's side of the story. (Exhibit E.) (See Beck,  
26 [to have probable cause, officer must have, at the moment of arrest,  
27 "trustworthy information" to warrant a belief by a prudent man in  
28 believing that a crime was committed.)<sup>34</sup> Put simply, Officer Alioto

---

34. supra, 379 U.S. at 91.

1 as the person who took the report, was the only person who had the  
2 chance to observe Corina's demeanor, and judge her allegations as  
3 to whether they were "trustworthy" enough to arrest Petitioner, and  
4 did not believe that a crime had been committed. Accordingly, Offi-  
5 cer Alioto did not have the right to seize Petitioner, that is,  
6 unless he obtained more information that would have led him to bel-  
7 ieve that the alleged crimes had been committed.

8 But Officer Alioto did not obtain any more information. Inst-  
9 ead, Officer Alioto went to Petitioner's house, and before speak-  
10 ing with him, handcuffed and arrested him. (Exhibit C.) Thus, Peti-  
11 tioner was arrested without probable cause.

12 That Officer Alioto testified at the preliminary hearing that  
13 he went to Petitioner's house to get his side of the story is not  
14 true. The transcript shows that Officer Alioto stated that he went  
15 to Petitioner's house, and was told by Petitioner "I know why you're  
16 here, because I committed sexual lewd acts with my step-daughter."  
17 (Exhibit D.) Not knowing whether the sex acts were of misdemeanor  
18 or felony type, he initiated a 10 minute interview with Petitioner  
19 (Exhibit D), wherein he obtained information that led him to believe  
20 that Petitioner had committed the acts, and accordingly, arrested  
21 Petitioner. (Exhibit D.) However, this testimony is false; for,  
22 there is no such thing as misdemeanor sexual lewd acts against a  
23 minor. As far as the penal code is concerned, any person who comm-  
24 itts a sexual lewd against a minor is guilty of a felony, there is  
25 no law that suggests that such conduct could be a misdemeanor.

26 Therefore, Officer Alioto's testimony that he conducted a 10  
27 minute interview into supposed misdemeanor sex acts is not true, no  
28 such interview ever took place. Accordingly, Petitioner was arrested



1 without probable cause, and counsel's failure to bring this to the  
2 court's attention was prejudicial. The court, upon finding that  
3 Petitioner was arrested without probable cause, would have had no  
4 choice but to exclude Petitioner's confession from the trial as  
5 "fruit of the poisonous tree," thus Petitioner would have received  
6 an acquittal, or a lighter sentence. Consequently, violating Peti-  
7 tioner's constitutional right to a competent attorney.

8  
9 **3. TRIAL COUNSEL WAS INEFFECTIVE FOR FAILING TO BRING TO THE**  
10 **COURT'S ATTENTION THAT BEFORE PETITIONER WAS ARRESTED, POLICE**  
11 **DID NOT READ HIM HIS RIGHTS UNDER MIRANDA V. ARIZONA, THUS**  
12 **VIOLATING HIS CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS UNDER THE 5TH AMENDMENT**

13 Introduction

14 The 5th Amendment to the United States Constitution protects  
15 defendant's, during a criminal proceeding, from testifying against  
16 oneself. In Arizona v. Miranda, the United States Supreme Court  
17 held that the principle against self-incrimination must be applied  
18 as early as the moment the defendant is arrested; holding, that a  
19 police officer is required to inform the arrestee that he or he has  
20 the right to remain silent.

21 Here, Petitioner was not read his miranda right before or  
22 after being arrested. As a result, Petitioner made inculpatory  
23 statements that the prosecutor planned to use against him at trial.  
24 During preliminary hearings, Petitioner's attorney filed a motion  
25 requesting that the court hold an evidentiary hearing to see if (1)  
26 Petitioner's admissions to Officer Alioto before his arrest were  
27 voluntary; and (2) if Petitioner was read his miranda rights. The  
28 Court held a hearing, although it found that Petitioner's admiss-  
ions to Officer Alioto were voluntary; at no time did the court make

1 a finding as to whether Petitioner was ever read his miranda rights.

2 Thus, because the court failed to make a finding that Peti-  
3 tioner was read his miranda rights, it did not have authority to  
4 allow the prosecution to introduce Petitioner's statements to the  
5 jury, and counsel's failure to bring this to the court's attention  
6 deprived Petitioner of (1) effective counsel; (2) due process; and  
7 (3) equal protection.

8  
9 **a. Relevant Law**

10 The 5th Amendment to the United States Constitution protects  
11 persons immediately after their arrest--from being a witness against  
12 oneself--by requiring police to advise the arrested person of his  
13 or her right to remain silent. In Arizona v. Miranda,<sup>35</sup> the United  
14 States Supreme Court held that, "[w]hen an individual is taken into  
15 custody or otherwise deprived of his freedom by the authorities in  
16 any significant way and is subjected to questioning, the privilege  
17 against self-incrimination is jeopardized. Procedural safeguards  
18 must be employed to protect the privilege."<sup>36</sup>

19 Those safeguards require that the suspect be advised prior to  
20 any questioning as follows:

- 21 -- the suspect has the right to remain silent, and that anything  
22 he or she says can be used against him or her in a court of  
23 law;  
24 -- the suspect has the right to the presence of an attorney;  
25 -- if the suspect can not afford an attorney, one will be  
26

---

27 35. (1966) 384 U.S. 436

28 36. Id. at 478.



1 appointed for him or her prior to any questioning, if he or  
2 she desires.

3 See Miranda.)<sup>37</sup> Failure to advise the arrested person of these  
4 rights is a violation of the 5th Amendment. (See Miranda, e.g.)

5 If these safeguards are not provided to an arrested person,  
6 and that person makes involuntary or incriminating statements in  
7 violation of miranda, there are several methods that may be used to  
8 object to the statement at various stages in court proceedings.  
9 Initially, counsel may object to use of the statement at the pre-  
10 liminary hearing or any other pretrial hearing at which the prose-  
11 cuter introduces the statement. (Evidence Code §§ 400-406.) In  
12 moving to exclude a disputed confession or admission, the defendant  
13 has the burden of presenting evidence on the issue of whether the  
14 statement is illegal, but the prosecutor has the burden of proof as  
15 to whether the statement was voluntary or in compliance with mir-  
16 anda. (People v. Murtishaw.)<sup>38</sup> The standard of proof is prepon-  
17 derance of the evidence. (People v. Markham.)<sup>39</sup>

18  
19 **b. Relevant Facts**

20 After Petitioner's arrest, law enforcement made out a police  
21 report stating that Petitioner had made incriminating statement to  
22 police officers (1) upon his arrest; and (2) during his interro-  
23 gation; statements, which the prosecutor intended to use at trial

24  
25 37. Id. at 444.

26 38. (1981) 29 Cal.3d 733, 753 175 Cal.Rptr 738.

27 39. (1989) 49 Cal.3d 63, 71 260 Cal.Rptr 273.

28 ///

1 against Petitioner. Prior to trial, defense counsel, Paula Weikel  
2 indicated that the court should conduct a miranda hearing (as to  
3 the interrogation) and a 402 hearing (as to the incriminating  
4 statements made during arrest)--to see if (1) Petitioner's admiss-  
5 ions were voluntary; and (2) if he was read his miranda rights  
6 before the alleged confession. (Exhibit F .) Finding that both  
7 issues were similar, the court decided to hold a hearing and decide  
8 both issues simultaneously. (Exhibit F, p. 2.)

9 At the hearing, Officer Alioto testified, claiming that as he  
10 approached Petitioner's house, Petitioner opened the door and said  
11 "I've been waiting for you," and that Petitioner continued by in-  
12 forming Officer Alioto that he had committed illegal sex acts with  
13 Corina. (Exhibit G.) At which time, Officer Alioto placed Peti-  
14 tioner under arrest, and placed him in his car. Once in the car,  
15 he turned on the car camera, and recorded himself reading Peti-  
16 tioner his miranda rights. (Exhibit G, pp. 2-3.)

17 To corroborate this claim, Officer Alioto brought to the court  
18 a video cassette to show the Miranda advisement; but when Officer  
19 Alioto tried to play the tape, there was nothing recorded, only a  
20 blue screen; at which time he suggested "that the videotape either  
21 skipped or failed to record, hence the blue screen." (Exhibit H.)

22 Officer Alioto then testified to driving Petitioner to the  
23 police department, where he handed him over to another officer, who  
24 interrogated him, resulting in Petitioner making inculpatory state-  
25 ments. (Exhibit F.)

26 After Officer Alioto's testimony, the court went into a play-  
27 by-play analysis of how Officer Alioto approached Petitioner's  
28 house, and how Petitioner was under no obligation to speak with him,

1 but took it upon himself to inform Officer Alioto that he had comm-  
 2 itted sexual acts with Corina. As such, the court found that Peti-  
 3 tioner's admissions at the time he encountered Officer Alioto were  
 4 not given in violation of the law. (Exhibit I.) The court, how-  
 5 ever, failed to make any findings of fact as to whether or not (1)  
 6 Officer Alioto read Petitioner his Miranda rights; and (2) whether  
 7 Petitioner's statements at the police station were voluntary.

8  
 9 C. During The Evidentiary Hearing, The Court Did Not Make  
 10 Any Findings As To Whether Police Read Petitioner His  
 11 Miranda Rights, And Therefore The Prosecutor Should Not  
 12 Have Been Able To Present To The Jury The Taped Confession,  
 13 And Counsel's Failure To Point This Out To The Court Was A  
 14 Vilation Of Petitioner's Right To A Competent Attorney

15 Evidence Code § 402 states that if a defendant contests the  
 16 validity of a "confession or admission" the court must determine  
 17 the question of "admissibility" before that evidence can be used  
 18 against the defendant in a trial. (Evidence Code § 402.)

19 Here, Petitioner challenged the validity of the taped confess-  
 20 ion, by asserting that at no time did any officer inform him that  
 21 he had the right to remain silent. (Exhibit F.) Although the court  
 22 held a hearing in that respect, the court wanted to use the same  
 23 hearing to decide the issue of whether Petitioner's admissions to  
 24 Officer Alioto, upon their encounter, were voluntary. As a result,  
 25 the court focused its attention to the conversation between Peti-  
 26 tioner and Officer Alioto at Petitioner's house, and never got to  
 27 whether Petitioner was read his Miranda rights.

28 Thus, because the court did not find that Officer Alioto read  
 Petitioner his Miranda rights, the taped confession should not

///

1 have been introduced at trial. (See *People v. Sims*,<sup>40</sup> [For confess-  
 2 ion to be valid, court must find that defendant knowingly and inte-  
 3 lligently waived right to remain silent]; also see *People v.*  
 4 *Lewis*;<sup>41</sup> and *Miranda*.<sup>42</sup>) And counsel's failure to bring this to the  
 5 court's attention was a violation of Petitioner's state and federal  
 6 constitutional rights to (1) effective counsel;<sup>43</sup> (2) *Miranda*  
 7 rights;<sup>44</sup> (3) due process;<sup>45</sup> and (4) equal protection.<sup>46</sup>

8  
 9 **4. DEFENSE COUNSEL WAS INEFFECTIVE FOR FAILING TO BRING TO THE**  
 10 **COURT'S ATTENTION THAT THERE WAS INSUFFICIENT EVIDENCE TO**  
 11 **CONVICT PETITIONER AS TO COUNT 1**

12 Introduction

13 The Due Process clause of the 14th Amendment requires that the  
 14 prosecutor, in a criminal trial, prove every element of an offense.  
 15 Here, Petitioner was charged--under Penal Code 288.5--with one  
 16 count of "continuous sexual abuse" against his step daughter, Cor-  
 17 ina. Under the statute, the prosecutor had to prove that Petitioner  
 18 committed three acts of sexual abuse within a three month period.  
 19 At trial, Corina stated that Petitioner had touched her inappro-  
 20 priately, but when asked when the crimes occurred, or how often he  
 21 abused her, Corina was unable to give any specifics, answering "I

22 40. (1993) 5 Cal.4th 405, 439 20 Cal.Rptr.2d 537.

23 41. (1990) 50 Cal.3d 262, 274 266 Cal.Rptr 834

24 42. See e.g.

25 43. U.S. Const. Amend. Six.

26 44. U.S. Const. Amend. Five.

27 45. Cal. Const. Art. I, §§ 7(a), 24, 29; U.S. Const. Amend. 5 and 14.

28 46. Id.



1 don't know" and "I don't rememeber." Accordingly, then, Corina's  
 2 testimony was insufficient to prove that Petitioner committed three  
 3 acts of sexual abuse within three months; therefore, the prosecu-  
 4 tor did not prove every element of the crime; and counsel's fail-  
 5 ure to bring this to the court's attention deprived Petitioner of  
 6 his right to competent counsel.

#### 8 B. Relevant Law

9 In a criminal trial, a jury can not find a defendant guilty of  
 10 a crime unless the prosecutor presented sufficient evidence to prove  
 11 every element of the crime. The test to determine sufficiency of the  
 12 evidence is "whether, on the entire record, a rational trier of  
 13 fact could find [the defendant] guilty beyond a reasonable doubt."  
 14 (See People v. Johnson,<sup>47</sup> ["Finding the task twofold. First, the  
 15 court must resolve the issue in light of the whole record . . . .  
 16 Second, the court must judge whether the evidence of each of the  
 17 essential elements . . . is substantial . . ." <sup>48</sup>]; see also Jack-  
 18 son v. Virginia;<sup>49</sup> and People v. Barnes.<sup>50</sup>) Substantial evidence  
 19 must support each essential element underlying the verdict: "it  
 20 is not enough for the respondent simply to point to 'some' evidence  
 21 supporting the finding." (See Johnson.<sup>51</sup>) If the facts as proved

---

23 47. (1980) 26 Cal.3d. 557, 576-578.

24 48. Id. at 576-577.

25 49. (1979) 443 U.S. 307, 318-319 61 L.Ed.2d 560 99 S.Ct 278.

26 50. (1986) 42 Cal.3d 284, 303.)

27 51. *supra*, 26 Cal.3d at 577, quoting People v. Bassett (1968) 69 Cal.2d 122,  
 138.

28 ///

equally support two inconsistent interpretations, the judgment goes against the party bearing the burden of proof as a matter of law. (See *People v. Allen*.)<sup>52</sup> Evidence that fails to meet this substantive standard violates the Due Process Clause of the Fourteenth Amendment and Article I, § 15 of the California Constitution. (See *Jackson*;<sup>53</sup> and *Johnson*.<sup>54</sup>)

To establish guilt for a charge under Penal Code 288.5, the prosecutor must prove that the defendant "engage[d] in three or more acts of substantial sexual conduct" with a child under the age of 14 within a three month period. (See § 288.5; *People v. Rodriguez*;<sup>55</sup> *People v. Vasquez*;<sup>56</sup> and *People v. Witham*,<sup>57</sup> ["In the case of a defendant charged with violating section 288.5, the requirement of proof beyond a reasonable doubt, is that the defendant engaged in at least three acts of sexual abuse with the child victim within the prescribed time frame."<sup>58</sup>].)

#### **B. Relevant Facts**

On March 4, 2004, the district attorney's office filed a complaint charging Petitioner--under Penal Code § 288.5--with one count of "continuous sexual abuse" between February 22, 1993 to February 21, 1996. (Exhibit B.)

---

52. (1985) 165 Cal.App.3d 616, 626, citing *Pennsylvania R. Co. v. Chamberlin*, (1933) 288 U.S. 333, 339 77 L.Ed. 819 53 S.Ct 391.

53. *supra*, 443 U.S. at 319.

54. *supra*, 26 Cal.3d at 575-578.

55. (2002) 28 Cal.4th 543, 550.

56. (1996) 51 Cal.App.4th 1277, 1287.

57. (1995) 38 Cal.App.4th 1283, 1297.

58. *Id.*



1 At trial, the prosecutor asked Corina to state her earliest  
2 memory of Petitioner doing something inappropriate to her, and how  
3 often it would happen. Although Corrina mentioned that Petitioner  
4 sexually abused her, she could not say what day, month, or year the  
5 crime occurred, and was unable to say how many times it happened.

6 In relevant part, the following took place at trial:

7 Q: [by prosecutor]: Can you tell us, um, what your earliest  
8 memory as far as physically what he would do with you?

9 A: [by Corina] Second grade.

10 Q: Uh, when he would come into your room during the second grade,  
11 uh, how did this inappropriate conduct start? That is what  
12 were the things that he would do to you initially?

13 A: Like touch me in places that he wasn't suppose to touch me.

14 Q: Can you describe those places for us?

15 A: He touched my breasts, that's what he -- he would do or he  
16 touched -- tried to feel my vagina under like my clothes  
17 were on.

18 \* \* \* \*

19 Q: Okay. Um, at any point in time did, uh, he ever touch you  
20 under your clothes?

21 A: Yes.

22 Q. Would he ever touch you under your clothes while you were  
23 still living at that -- at that apartment on 4th Street?

24 A: Yes.

25 Q: Um, how long was it before he started touching you under  
26 your clothes?

27 A: I don't know.  
28

1 Q: How often would he touch you under your clothes?

2 A: I don't know. A lot of times.

3 Q. Um, at any point in time did, uh, his hand touch you vagina?

4 A: Yes.

5 Q. At any point in time did his fingers go inside of your  
6 vagina?

7 A: Yes.

8 Q. How often do you think that he did that?

9 A. I don't know.

10 (Exhibit J, pp. 1-3.)

11 Q. Okay. um, how many times do you think he tried to insert a  
12 finger into your vagina while you were living down there at  
13 T Street -- excuse me, 4th Street? Sorry about that.

14 A. Um, I don't really know. He came into my room a lot of times,  
15 all the time so --

16 (Exhibit K.)

17 Q. The, uh, apartment that we saw up there in People's 6, um,  
18 did he engage in any other inappropriate behavior with you  
19 at that apartment?

20 A: Yes.

21 Q. What, if anything, else occurred?

22 A: Um, he would take his penis out and make me touch it.

23 Q. Where?

24 A. With my hands.

25 \*

26 \*

27 \*

28 \*

Q. How often would you, uh, touch his penis?

A. I don't know.

Q. More than once?

A. Yes.

(Exhibit K, pp. 1-2.)

C. There was insufficient evidence to convict Petitioner on Count 1, And Counsel's Failure To Bring This To The Court's Attention Deprived Him of Competent Counsel

A judgment must be supported by substantial evidence in light of the whole record. As previously noted, Rodriguez, Vazquez, and Whitman, hold that testimony regarding incidents without any explanation of dates or occurrences can not be regarded as substantial evidence, and this defect requires reversal of conviction.

Here, the prosecutor charged Petitioner with one count of § 288.5, claiming that Petitioner committed continuous sexual abuse on Corina between February 22, 1993 to February 21, 1996. To begin with, § 288.5 does not allow a prosecutor to charge a defendant with one count of continuous sexual abuse for a three year period. Rather, it must be for a three month period. (See. § 288.5; Rodriguez;<sup>59</sup> Vazquez;<sup>60</sup> and Whitman.<sup>61</sup> Consequently, the prosecutor's charging document was too broad, and not supported by law. Thus violating Petitioner's state and federal constitutional rights to due process and equal protection.

Even if the prosecutor were to have filed multiple § 288.5's

---

59. 28 Cal. 4th 543.

60. 51 Cal.App.4th 543.

61. 38 Cal.App.4th 1283.

///

///

1 to cover the three year gap, the prosecutor nonetheless could not  
 2 have proved that three acts of substantial sexual abuse occurred  
 3 within any three month period. At trial, the prosecutor asked  
 4 Corina repeatedly if Petitioner had ever touched her inappropriately;  
 5 although Corina went into some detail of sexual touching,  
 6 she, however, was unable to say what day, week, or month the crime  
 7 occurred, or how often it happened. (See People v. Jones,<sup>62</sup> [Pro-  
 8 secutor is required to prove that three acts occurred within a  
 9 three month period.].) Therefore, there was insufficient evidence  
 10 to convict Petitioner as to count 1; and counsel's failure to bring  
 11 this to the court's attention was prejudicial, for the court would  
 12 have had no choice but to dismiss the count.

13  
 14 **5. DEFENSE COUNSEL WAS INEFFECTIVE FOR FAILING TO BRING TO THE**  
 15 **COURT'S ATTENTION THAT THERE WAS INSUFFICIENT EVIDENCE TO**  
 16 **CONVICT PETITIONER AS TO COUNTS 2-20**

17 **Introduction**

18 The Due Process Clause of the 14th Amendment requires that the  
 19 prosecutor, in a criminal trial, prove every element of an offense.  
 20 Here, the prosecutor charged Petitioner--under Penal Code § 288(b)  
 21 (1)--with 19 counts of lewd and lascivious acts against Corina  
 22 between February 22, 1996 to February 21, 1998. However, 288(b)(1)  
 23 does not allow two year gaps for each count. Rather, each count  
 24 must have its own individual date as to when that particular count  
 25 occurred, as to give Petitioner an idea of when that count occurred,  
 26 so he or she may properly defend oneself. Accordingly, then, the  
 27 prosecutor's charging document violated Petitioner's constitutional

28 <sup>62.</sup> (1990) 51 Cal.3d 294, 314.

1 rights to due process, and counsel's failure to bring this to the  
2 court's attention deprived him of competent counsel.

3  
4 **A. Relevant Law**

5 With respect to Petitioner's general rights to (1) due process  
6 and (2) the prosecution's burden of proving every element of the  
7 offense, Petitioner requests that this adopt section A. of subclaim  
8 3. (See page 22-23.)

9 To establish guilt for a charge under 288(b)(1) the prosecutor  
10 must prove that (1) on a particular date (2) Petitioner used force  
11 violence, duress, menace, or fear, against a victim to arouse his  
12 sexual desires. § See § 288(a) and (b)(1). Failure to prove both  
13 is a violation of due process, because it makes it impossible for  
14 the jury to agree upon any specific act or acts as they pertain to  
15 a particular date. (See People v. Hoez;<sup>63</sup> People v. Jones.<sup>64</sup>

16  
17 **B. Relevant Facts**

18 The prosecutor charged Petitioner with 10 counts of lewd and  
19 lascivious acts against Corina between February 22, 1996 to Feb-  
20 ruary 21, 1997, and another 10 counts for February 22, 1997 to Feb-  
21 ruary 21, 1998. (Exhibit B.)

22 During trial, the prosecutor asked Corina several questions as  
23 to Petitioner forcing her to commit sexual acts with him, but at no  
24 time during her testimony did she say how often he sexually abused  
25 her, nor did she ever give a date as to when any of the crimes

26  
27 63. (1988) 200 C.A.3d 811, 814-817 246 Cal.Rptr 352

28 64. (1990) 52 Cal.3d 294, 309-310 270 Cal.Rptr 611.



1 took place. (See subclaim 4, pp.

2  
3 C. There Was Insufficient Evidence to Convict Petitioner as to  
4 Count 2-20, And Counsel's Failure To Bring This To The  
5 Court's Attention Deprived Petitioner Of Competent Counsel

6 The prosecution's charging document was not supported by law,  
7 and it violated Petitioner's constitutional rights to due process;  
8 for, it made it impossible for Petitioner to defend himself.

9 Here, the prosecutor charged Petitioner with 9 identical  
10 counts (2-10). Each count stated the same thing, that Petitioner  
11 committed lewd and lascivious acts against Corina between February  
12 22, 1996 to February 21, 1997. And, the prosecutor charged Peti-  
13 tioner with 10 more identical counts (11-20). --Each count stated  
14 the same thing, that Petitioner committed lewd and lascivious acts  
15 against Corina between February 22, 1997 to February 21, 1998. But  
16 § 288(b)(1) does not allow for such broad and general language.  
17 Rather, the prosecutor was required to charge Petitioner with inde-  
18 pendent counts, each with its own date as to when that particular  
19 act occurred. (See § 288.(b)(1).) Specifically, this type of char-  
20 ging document makes it impossible for a defendant to defend himself.  
21 For instance, counts 2-10 are to have taken place between February  
22 22, 1996 to February 21, 1997. Does that mean that five acts occur-  
23 red in February, 2006, and five in February, 2007? Or did one act  
24 occur each month except for June and July? Or did all nine occur in  
25 one month? Petitioner did not know, and accordingly, could not  
26 defend himself.

27 Both the state legislature and court's have held that when it  
28 comes to charging a defendant under a general umbrella, it must be  
done under § 288.5, but even then, each count can not exceed a three



1 month period; here, what the prosecutor suggests is to be allowed  
2 to make one charge under § 288(b)(1), and say that the crime could  
3 have happened anytime between a 12 month period. That suggestion is  
4 too broad, and not supported by law. Thus, Petitioner's constitu-  
5 tional rights to due process and equal protection were violated.

6 Even if the prosecutor had the right to charge Petitioner in  
7 this fashion (which he did not), the prosecutor still failed to  
8 prove every element of the crime. For, to convict Petitioner the  
9 prosecutor was required to prove that Petitioner engaged in lewd  
10 and lascivious acts 19 times between said ~~dates~~. But as mentioned  
11 in subclaim 4 , pp 23-26, Corina failed to mention that the acts  
12 occurred on any amount of times, and failed to mention that the  
13 crimes occurred on any particular dates; thus, counsel's failure to  
14 bring this to the court's attention was prejudicial, in that the  
15 court would have had no other choice but to dismiss all counts.

16  
17 **6. THE CUMULATIVE EFFECT OF ERRORS HEREIN DEPRIVED PETITIONER  
18 OF DUE PROCESS**

19 The Supreme Court has clearly established that the combined  
20 effect of multiple trial court errors violates due process where it  
21 renders the resulting criminal trial fundamentally unfair.(Chambers  
22 v. Mississippi.)<sup>65</sup>

23 Here, trial counsel made several errors, which taken together,  
24 result in a violation of several constitutional rights, all of which  
25 resulted in Petitioner being deprived of competent counsel.

26  
27 

---

65. (1973) 410 U.S. 284.

28 ///

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  

ARGUMENT

II

PETITIONER WAS DENIED HIS RIGHT TO EFFECTIVE  
REPRESENTATION OF EFFECTIVE OF APPELLATE  
COUNSEL

The United States Supreme Court has held that a criminal defendant is entitled to effective representation on direct appeal. (See *Evitts v. Lucey*, (1985) 469 U.S. 387.)

Here, Petitioner appealed his conviction; but appellate counsel failed to raise Argument I in the direct appeal. This was the result of (1) appellate counsel not properly reading the trial transcript; and failing to obtain the client file from trial counsel, which contained the discovery material that Petitioner used to raise said claims.

Thus, appellate counsel's acts and omissions resulted in Argument I of this Petition not being raised on direct appeal. Thereby violating Petitioner's constitutional right to effective appellate counsel.

///

///

///

///

///

///

///

///

///

///

## VERIFICATION

STATE OF CALIFORNIA  
COUNTY OF IMPERIAL

(C.C.P. SEC. 446 & 2015.5: 28 U.S.C. 1746)

I, Larry Prunty DECLARE UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY THAT: I AM THE Petitioner  
IN THE ABOVE ENTITLED ACTION. I HAVE READ THE FOREGOING DOCUMENTS AND KNOW THE CONTENTS THEREOF  
AND THE SAME IS TRUE OF MY OWN KNOWLEDGE EXCEPT AS TO MATTERS STATED THEREIN UPON INFORMATION,  
AND BELIEF, AND AS TO THOSE MATTERS, I BELIEVE THEM TO BE TRUE.

EXECUTED THIS 8 DAY OF March 2008 AT  
CALIPATRIA STATE PRISON, CALIPATRIA CALIFORNIA 92233-5002

(SIGNATURE) [Signature]

DECLARANT/PRISONER

## PROOF OF SERVICE BY MAIL

(C.C.P. SEC. 1013 (a) & 2015.5 28 U.S.C. 1746)

I, Bismarck Ceja AM A RESIDENT OF CALIPATRIA STATE PRISON, IN THE COUNTY OF  
IMPERIAL, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, I AM OVER THE AGE OF EIGHTEEN (18) YEARS OF AGE AND AM NOT A  
PARTY OF THE ABOVE ENTITLED ACTION. MY STATE PRISON ADDRESS IS P.O. BOX 5002, CALIPATRIA STATE PRISON,  
CALIPATRIA, CALIFORNIA 92233-5002.

ON March 8, 2008 IS SERVED THE FOREGOING

## PETITION FOR WRIT OF HABEAS CORPUS

### SET FORTH EXACT TITLE OF DOCUMENTS SERVED

ON THE PARTY(S) HEREIN BY PLACING A TRUE COPY(S) THEREOF, ENCLOSED IN A SEALED ENVELOPE(S) WITH  
POSTAGE THEREON FULLY PAID, IN THE UNITED STATES MAIL, IN A DEPOSIT BOX SO PROVIDED AT  
CALIPATRIA STATE PRISON, CALIPATRIA, CALIFORNIA 92233-5002.

Sacramento County  
Superior Court  
720 Ninth St.  
Sacramento, CA 95814  
Clerk's Office

&

Sacramento County  
District Attorney's Office  
P.O.Box 749  
Sacramento, CA 95814

THERE IS DELIVERY SERVICE BY UNITED STATES MAIL AT THE PLACE SO ADDRESSED, AND THERE IS REGULAR  
COMMUNICATION BY MAIL BETWEEN THE PLACE OF MAILING AND THE PLACE SO ADDRESSED. I DECLARE  
UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY THAT THE FOREGOING IS TRUE AND CORRECT.

DATE March 8, 2008

[Signature]  
(DECLARANT / PRISONER)